

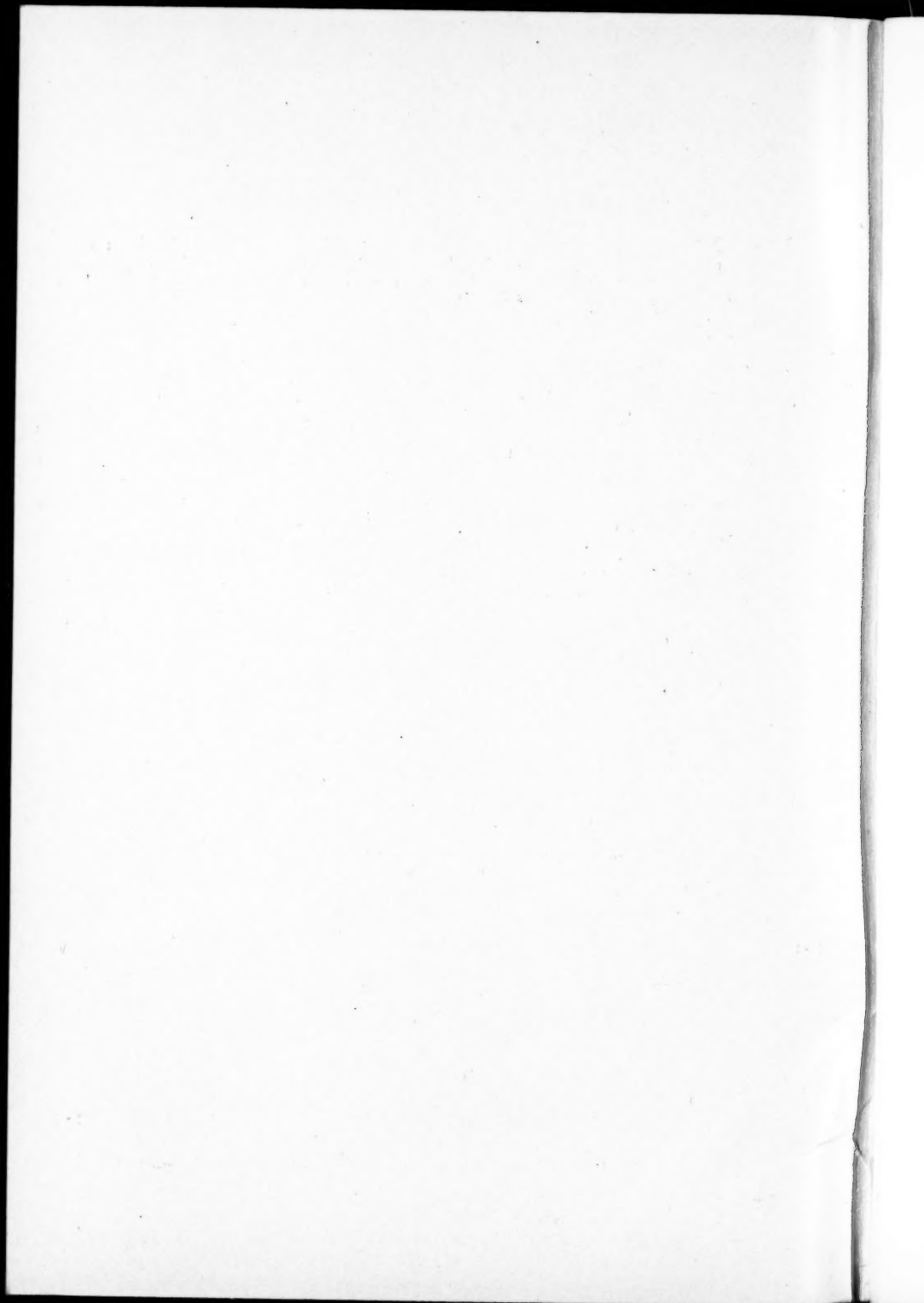
**BUSINESS
EDUCATION
INDEX · 1951**

SPONSORED BY DELTA PI EPSILON

•

•

GREGG PUBLISHING DIVISION
McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc.



BUSINESS EDUCATION

INDEX • 1951

Index of Business Education Articles
Compiled from a Selected List of Periodicals and
Yearbooks Published During the Year 1951

Edited by

M. HERBERT FREEMAN, PH.D.

LOUIS C. NANASSY, M.A.

CHRISTINE STROOP, ED.D.

New Jersey State Teachers College

Paterson, New Jersey

*Sponsored by Delta Pi Epsilon Fraternity
National Honorary Graduate Fraternity
in Business Education*

GREGG PUBLISHING DIVISION

MCGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, INC.

NEW YORK CHICAGO SAN FRANCISCO DALLAS TORONTO LONDON

Subject Headings

| | | |
|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Accounting | Employment | New Mexico |
| Administration and supervision | Equipment and supplies | New York |
| Advertising | Europe | North Carolina |
| Arithmetic, commercial | Evening schools | North Dakota |
| Associations | Extracurricular activities | Occupational information |
| Audio-visual aids | Filing | Occupational surveys |
| Basic-business education | Follow-up studies | Office machines |
| Bibliography | Future Business Leaders of America | Office training |
| Bolivia | Geography, commercial | Ohio |
| Bookkeeping | Great Britain | Oklahoma |
| Boston | Guidance | Penmanship |
| Business and business education | High school | Pennsylvania |
| Business correspondence | Human relations | Personality |
| Business education | Illinois | Pi Omega Pi |
| Business Education Research Associates | Indiana | Placement |
| Business English | International business education | Reporting |
| Business law | Iowa | Research |
| Business organization and management | Junior college | Salesmanship |
| Business schools | Kansas | Secretarial training |
| California | Kentucky | Secretaries |
| Canada | Louisiana | Shorthand |
| Chicago | Maine | Southern Business Association |
| Clerical training | Massachusetts | Standards |
| Colleges and universities | Michigan | Surveys |
| Commercial Education Association | Minnesota | Syracuse |
| Connecticut | Missouri | Taxation |
| Consumer education | Montana | Teachers |
| Co-operative education | National Association of Business Teacher Training Institutions | Teachers-training |
| Curriculum | National business entrance tests | Teaching aids |
| Delaware | National Business Teachers Association | Tennessee |
| Delta Pi Epsilon | National Office Management Association | Tests |
| Denmark | Nebraska | Texas |
| Dictation | Netherlands | Transcription |
| Distributive education | New England | Typewriting |
| District of Columbia | New Hampshire | United Business Education Association |
| Duplicating | New Jersey | Vermont |
| Eastern Business Teachers Association | | Virginia |
| Economics | | Visual aids |
| | | Wisconsin |
| | | Work experience |
| | | Yearbooks |

A list of the general periodicals and the business education periodicals indexed more than once is given at the end of the book.

Key to Abbreviations

| | | | | | |
|------|--------------------|------|-------------------|------|-----------------------|
| Ag | August | ed | edited, edition, | nat | national |
| Ap | April | | education, editor | no | number |
| assn | association | F | February | O | October |
| bd | board | Ja | January | p | pages |
| bldg | building | Je | June | pt | part |
| bul | bulletin | Jl | July | pub | publishing, publisher |
| bur | bureau | Jr | Junior | pubs | publications |
| bus | business | jt | joint | rev | revised |
| co | company | misc | miscellaneous | S | September |
| comp | compiled, compiler | Mr | March | ser | series |
| D | December | My | May | supt | superintendent |
| dept | department | N | November | univ | university |

Copyright, 1952, by GREGG PUBLISHING DIVISION, MCGRAW-HILL BOOK COMPANY, INC. All rights reserved. This book, or parts thereof, may not be reproduced in any form without permission of the publishers.

BUSINESS EDUCATION INDEX

1951

Author and Subject Entries

A

ABEL, Burl M.

An analysis of clerical and order costs. N
Bus Ed Q 19: 28-31, 59 D '50

ABELL, Dorothy H.

Who approves of "shirt-sleeve" English? Bal
Sheet 33: 54, 59 O

ABRAMS, Frank W.

The stake of business in public school educa-
tion. National Citizens Commission for
the Public Schools, 2 West 45th Street,
New York 19, New York. 12 p

ACCOUNTING

Accountancy, a road to success. Ross
Warner. Bus Sch Exec 7: 68-72, 96 S

Accountants' present concept of goodwill
depends upon unusual earning power.
George T. Walker. J Accy 91: 100-103 Ja

Accounting and business administration in
the junior college. Dorothy H. Veon.
Amer Bus Ed 7: 161-65 Mr

Accounting costs down—efficiency up! Don-
ald A. Tesch. Office Exec 26: 11-13 O

Accounting for secretaries. F. Blair Mayne
and Gerald Crowningshield. Gregg. 346 p
\$3

Accounting for small business. Earl D. Ben-
nett. Coll N & V 4: 9-11 Mr

The accounting student's "Mother Goose."
John N. Myer. J Bus Ed 26: 306 Mr

Advanced accounting (Book 1) George H.
Newlove and S. Paul Garner. Heath.
132 p \$1.75

Advanced accounting. (Volume I) George
H. Newlove and S. Paul Garner. Heath.
640 p \$6

Available teaching aids for bookkeeping and
accounting instruction with evaluations by
teachers. John C. Stophel. University of
Tennessee, M.S. thesis '50

A British accounting examination. J Bus Ed
27: 167 D

Business letters and the C.P.A. Robert D.
Hay. Bus Tchr 28: 229-31 My-Je

Clarification of opinion (statement 23)
should be agreed to by each C.P.A. in-
dividually. A. Frank Stewart. J Accy 92:
588-90 N

Close attention to clients, sound staff train-
ing helps smaller practices grow. William
B. Isenberg. J Accy 91: 92-95 Ja

Courses of study leading to C.P.A. certifi-
cates should not be narrow, nor fixed by
law. Harry C. Zug. J Accy 92: 175-79 Ag

Educational theory in accountancy. A. C.
Littleton. Coll N & V 4: 5-9 My

The effect of study-type reading lessons upon
achievement in college accounting. For-
rest L. Mayer. R Bus Ed 48: 22-24 O

General requirements for admission to the
southern association of colleges and sec-

ACCOUNTING (continued)

ondary schools with an examination of the
accounting curriculum of member schools.
Orrin Davis Bounds, Jr. North Texas State
College, M.S. thesis '50

How a cost accounting system is installed in
a governmental organization by independ-
ent C.P.A.'s W. Porter Nelson. J Accy 92:
456-60 O

How the nature of the business affects ac-
counting and auditing services to manage-
ment. Dixon Fagerberg, Jr. J Accy 92:
445-49 O

How to make an accounting internship pro-
gram work satisfactorily for employer,
student, school. David W. Thompson. J
Accy 92: 694-96 D

How to manage the accounting engagement:
a survey of how 11 successful firms do it.
Louis H. Pillie. J Accy 91: 422-27 Mr

How to set up time-record system and client
scheduling file for smaller accounting
firms. John M. Stay. J Accy 91: 610-12 Ap

How to use client's staff to cut costs of audit
of a small business. David C. Hearne.
J Accy 92: 307-12 S

Institute's vocational tests assist in hiring
and promoting staff workers. Raymond G.
Ankers. J Accy 91: 86-91 Ja

The interrelationship between law and ac-
countancy: a symposium. J Accy 92: 62-
71 Jl

Is classroom accounting practical? Emerson
E. Hoogstraet. Bal Sheet 33: 151-52, 156
D

Is there a managerial approach? John N.
Myer. J Bus Ed 26: 220 Ja

Is there a need for separate accounting prin-
ciples for nonprofit enterprises? Lloyd
Morey. J Accy 91: 562-65 Ap

Management accounting. John N. Myer. J
Bus Ed 27: 168 D

Methods and text-books. John N. Myer. J
Bus Ed 26: 264 F

Modern methods of work simplification can
save time and money in a public account-
ing office. Jay E. Robinson. J Accy 92:
697-99 D

More about the income statement, the sur-
plus statement. John N. Myer. J Bus Ed
27: 124 N

The need for more realistic teaching. John
N. Myer. J Bus Ed 26: 398 My

The non-professional accounting course.
John N. Myer. J Bus Ed 26: 355 Ap

Objective testing in the field of accounting.
A. E. Traxler. Educational and Psycho-
logical Measurement 11 No. 3: 427-39

Our internship in public accounting. Harold
E. Cortwright and George W. Clark. Ball
State C J 22: 4-6 My

The practical teaching of accounting. O. J.
Dickey. Bus Sch Exec 7: 73-77 S

ACCOUNTING (continued)

- Relationship of internal control to the services rendered client by independent C.P.A. Alvin R. Jennings. J Accy 92: 562-71 N
- Some effects of mobilization on accounting instruction. Elizabeth M. Lewis. UBEA Forum 5: 30, 38 Mr
- Special services rendered by the C.P.A. for small business in small communities. Seth A. Densmore. J Accy 92: 184-89 Ag
- Study of personality traits may be the key to choosing the valuable accounting junior. Robert N. McMurry. J Accy 91: 604-609 Ap
- A survey of accounting majors at North Texas State College from 1944 to 1950 to evaluate their academic training for the vocational positions now held. John A. Cunningham. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50
- A survey of selected oil companies in Oklahoma to determine requirements and practices in employing accountants, accounting clerks, and record keepers. J. Ervan Holtmann. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- A synthesis and classification of research studies in the teaching of bookkeeping and accounting. John Virgil Herring. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '50
- Teacher's handbook for accounting for secretaries. F. Blair Mayne and Gerald Crowningshield. Gregg. \$1
- Three courses of study in secretarial accounting. Gerald Crowningshield. Bus Tchr 28: 192-94 Ap
- Types of internal auditing; past, present and future. Llewellyn Taber. J Bus Ed 26: 207-208 Ja
- A unified system of accounting procedure for purchases and inventory control for small school systems of Arizona. Henry Howe. N Bus Ed Q 19: 30-32, 46 Mr
- Uniform certified public accountant examination—May, 1951. J Accy 91: 844-62 Je
- Uniform certified public accountant examination—November, 1951. J Accy 92: 740-56 D
- Veterans in higher accounting and business administration at Blackwood-Davis business college, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. C. I. Blackwood. Bus Sch Exec 7: 14 Mr
- Visual aids in elementary accounting. George A. MacFarland. Amer Bus Ed 8: 135-36 D
- What are the accountant's responsibilities in preparing income-tax returns? Dorothy G. Willard. J Accy 91: 549-53 Ap
- What basic training should accounting students receive in the secondary schools? W. J. Harmeyer. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 10-12 N '50
- Words and the accountant. T. L. Walters. Bal Sheet 33: 7 S
- Workbook for accounting for secretaries. (Part 1) F. Blair Mayne and Gerald Crowningshield. Gregg. \$1.50
- Workbook for accounting for secretaries. (Part 2) F. Blair Mayne and Gerald Crowningshield. Gregg. \$1.25

ACKLEY, S. E.

Office experience project. Ohio B T 2: 16-17 Mr

ADAMS, Charlotte

Typing shenanigans. Typ News 21: 4, 7 Spring

ADAMS, John Quincy

Employers associations. Cath Bus Ed R 2: 23-27 F

ADAMS, Myrtle O., Zuleika Arnsperger, Veneta

Kyle Light, Leone Orner, and Inez Simpson
Principles of teaching bookkeeping. J Bus Ed 26: 251-52 F

ADAMS, Willard G.

The challenges of the evening business class. N Bus Ed Q 20: 5-8 O
Commercial education in America. Inter R for Bus Ed 39: 49-53 JI

ADMINISTRATION and supervision

- Administering and supervising the program. Ernest A. Zelliot. Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 343-63
- Business education (section D-4 of evaluative criteria, 1950 edition). Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 366-79
- City supervisors of business education. N Bus Ed Q 20: 55-60 O
- Crucial problems facing business education administrators today. Kenneth J. Hansen. N Bus Ed Q 19: 3-8, 34 My
- Directory—1951: state supervisors of business education. N Bus Ed Q 20: 51-54 O
- Evaluating the physical needs of the department of business education. S. J. Turille. Bal Sheet 33: 55-59 O
- Evaluation of a college business department. Cloyd P. Armbrister. J Bus Ed 26: 385-86 My
- Evaluative criteria for the business education department. Harry Huffman. N Bus Ed Q 19: 9-12, 37 My
- Good supervisory practices in teaching retailing. I. David Satlow. J Bus Ed 26: 345-46 Ap
- A guide to administrators and certification directors for the evaluation of the pre-service education of business teachers. John L. Pineault, Jr. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
- The human side of administration. Harvey A. Andruss. Amer Bus Ed 8: 7-14 O
- Maintaining a sound program of public relations for the business department. I. David Satlow. N Bus Ed Q 20: 9-14, 41 O
- More local business education leadership is needed. Raymond W. Morgan. T S Bus Educ 15-22 Mr
- The nature, purpose, and philosophy of supervision at the state level, with a specified reference to business education. John W. Overbey. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
- One way to make the community aware of business education. J. Wilson Getsinger. N Bus Ed Q 19: 35-37 My
- Plans for improvement of classroom instruction through in-service programs. Opal H. DeLancey. N Bus Ed Q 19: 37-42 D '50
- The principal evaluates the business depart-

ADMINISTRATION and supervision (continued)
ment. Robert C. Gibson. Virginia Bus Ed
Bul 6: 6-7 D

Programming business teachers. I. David
Satlow. Bus Tchr 28: 225-26 My-Je

Request—not approved. Bruce I. Blackstone.
N Bus Ed Q 19: 23-24 My

Responsibilities of the city supervisor for
determining standards. Parker Liles. UBEA
Forum 5: 19-22 My

Responsibilities of the department head for
determining standards. Edward H. Gold-
stein. UBEA Forum 5: 17-19 My

Responsibilities of the secondary-school
principal for determining standards. E. W.
Alexander. UBEA Forum 5: 22-24 My

Responsibilities of the state supervisor for
determining standards. Arthur L. Walker.
UBEA Forum 5: 25-27 My

The role of the supervisor in streamlining
shorthand procedures. Estelle S. Phillips.
UBEA Forum 6: 24-26 O

31 devices for saving the time and effort of
the department head. I. David Satlow. Bus
Ed World 31: 234-36 Ja

Twelve principles of good administration.
Charles B. Hicks. N Bus Ed Q 19: 19-22,
39 My

What a teacher, administrator and student
think of each other. Bernice Bjonerud,
Mary Anne Shumpert, and Fred D. Dick-
son. M Bus Ed 17: 12-14, 20 Mr

ADVERTISING

Student survey of retail advertising. Leonard
J. Bisbing. J Bus Ed 27: 161-62 D

We added a course in advertising. Arthur A.
Halper. Bal Sheet 33: 158-59 D

AGNEW, Peter L.

See Goodfellow, Raymond C.

AHLERING, Inez

Business information that is basic. Bus Ed
Outl 5-10 '50-'51 No. 1

I like to teach beginners. UBEA Forum 5:
26, 38 Ja

Students like production work. Bal Sheet 32:
392-93 My

ALEXANDER, E. W.

Responsibilities of the secondary-school prin-
cipal for determining standards. UBEA
Forum 5: 22-24 My

ALLEN, Bess

Streamlining procedures for teaching ele-
mentary shorthand. UBEA Forum 6: 13-
14 O

ALLGEIER, Donald V.

The place of business communication in the
business curriculum. Coll N & V 4: 23-24
My

— and Alan C. Lloyd

The "certified professional secretary." Bus
Ed World 31: 405-408 Ap

ALSBURY, A. T.

Business education in British Columbia. N
Bus Ed Q 19: 29-33 My

ALTMAN, Samuel P. G.

Gaining confidence through the clerical
office practice course. H Points 33: 69-73
N

ALTMAN, Samuel P. G. (continued)

How to transcribe dictation. J Bus Ed 26:
249-50 F

One more step to building skill. J Bus Ed
27: 165-66 D

A study of transcription of office-style dicta-
tion. CEA 57-62

ANDERSON, Charles E.

Job placement service. Amer Bus Ed 8: 87-
94 D

ANDERSON, Dorothy

What's in a name? UBEA Forum 5: 31 F

ANDERSON, George W.

Consumer education, citizenship, and the
emergency. T S Bus Educ 23-30 Mr

ANDERSON, Ruth I. and Martha D. Bright

Let's look at the one-year shorthand pro-
gram. J Bus Ed 27: 117-20 N

ANDERSON, Sara Elizabeth

Bookkeeping practices of small independent
grocery stores of Morehead Township of
Greensboro, North Carolina. University of
North Carolina, M.S. thesis

ANDERSON, V. E.

Appraisal of business education in Kentucky.
Kentucky School Journal 29: 14-16 Mr

ANDREWS, Margaret E.

Office trainees—where are they? Bus Tchr
28: 187-89 Ap

ANDRUSS, Harvey A.

Faculty personnel policies in business teacher
education department in colleges and
universities. NABTTI 38-39 Je

The human side of administration. Amer
Bus Ed 8: 7-14 O

What do we do now? M Bus Ed 17: 9-12,
24 Ja

ANGERER, Marthe

Secretary at Rockefeller center. Today's Sec
53: 349-51, 382 Ap

ANKERS, Raymond G.

Institute's vocational tests assist in hiring and
promoting staff workers. J Accy 91: 86-91
Ja

ARCHER, Fred C.

The origin and extent of standards in clerical
work. New York University, Ph.D. thesis
Standards in typewriting. J Bus Ed 26: 394-
95 My

ARENSMAN, Ray W.

While you're away. Bal Sheet 32: 397, 402
My

ARITHMETIC, commercial

Arithmetic for business use. (3d ed.) S. H.
Ervin. H. M. Rowe Company. 507 p \$2.64

The arithmetic of better business. Frank J.
McMackin, John A. Marsh, and Charles
E. Baten. Ginn. 389 p \$2.60

Business arithmetic. Harry Huffman. See
issues Bus Ed World

Business education curriculum bulletin—a
guide for the teaching of business educa-
tion in the junior high school. Public
Schools, District of Columbia, Washing-
ton, D. C. 87 p '50

California survey. Bal Sheet 32: 358-59 Ap

Diagnostic tests in business arithmetic. Frank

ARITHMETIC, commercial (continued)

- J. McMackin, John A. Marsh, and Charles E. Baten. Ginn. 63 p \$7.76
- A digest of contemporary thought about business arithmetic. Nelson C. Bean and William M. Polishook. Bus Ed World 31: 449-51 My
- An effective approach in the teaching of business arithmetic. William Selden. Bal Sheet 32: 351-52, 354 Ap
- Essentials of business mathematics. (5th ed.) R. Robert Rosenberg. Gregg. 383 p \$2.12
- How to make arithmetic instruction much more effective and interesting. Bertram E. Weiss. Bus Ed World 32: 84-85, 102 O
- How you can help your students understand business arithmetic. William L. Schaaf. Bus Ed World 31: 248-49 Ja
- New business in business arithmetic. Harry Huffman. Bus Ed World 31: 509 Je
- Teacher's manual and key for essentials of business mathematics. (5th ed.) R. Robert Rosenberg. Gregg. \$7.75
- Use of simple algebra in business arithmetic. W. L. Schaaf. Mathematics Teacher 44: 22-25 Ja

ARMBRISTER, Cloyd P.

- An advisory committee for business education. Am Voc J 26: 11 D
- Evaluation of a college business department. J Bus Ed 26: 385-86 My

ARMSTRONG, D. R.

- DE for Louisiana restaurateurs. Am Voc J 26: 5 F

ARMSTRONG, Evelyn M.

- Telephone technique. Bus Tchr 28: 164-65 Mr

ARMSTRONG, J. Evan

- How we can obtain accreditation. Bus Sch Exec 7: 44-45, 62 Je

ARNSPIGER, Zuleika

- See Adams, Myrtle O.

ASCHER, Mary G.

- Progress in guidance practices for business students. J Bus Ed 26: 212-13 Ja
- Progress in guidance practices for commercial students. CEA 125-28

ASHBURN, Karl E.

- Suggestions for the training of students for (federal) civil service jobs. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 7, 14 D '50

ASSOCIATIONS

- Better business education through UBEA publications. UBEA Forum 5: 39, 42 Ja
- Business teacher visits the national business show. Bus Tchr 28: 124-25 F
- The CEA business show. Seymour S. Leff. CEA 181-88
- Constitution of southern business education association. M Bus Ed 17: 6-9 Ja
- 50 business educators confer to achieve research coherence. Alan C. Lloyd. Bus Ed World 31: 239-40 Ja
- A history of the organizations and literature in business education. David John Stewart. Indiana State Teachers College, '50
- Is unification now in sight? Herbert A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 26: 190-91 Ja

ASSOCIATIONS (continued)

- Know your N.B.T.A. and E.B.T.A. Robert Finch. Amer Bus Ed 8: 84 D
- Know your representative assembly. UBEA Forum 5: 41 Ap
- A new organization of business teachers started in West. Bus Ed World 32: 169-70 D
- A proposed plan for unification of business education. J Bus Ed 26: 216-17 Ja
- Recent developments in unification. Herbert A. Tonne. J. Bus Ed 26: 287, 305 Mr
- Revised constitution of the National Association of Business Teacher-Training Institutions. NABTTI 70-75 Je
- Southern business education association. M Bus Ed 17: 4-6, 20 Mr
- Stimulating business teacher meetings. Herbert A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 26: 331, 350 Ap
- Students' professional activities. Rita Toback. J Bus Ed 26: 343-44 Ap
- A study of how business education conferences can promote better business education in the state of Texas. Woddie McConnell Smith. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50
- UBEA-SBEA cooperation. Albert C. Fries. M Bus Ed 17: 13-17 Ja
- Unity and accreditation. B. Herbert Brown. Bus Sch Exec 7: 42, 62 Je
- ATKINSON, Ross W.**
- An integrated testing program. N Bus Ed Q 19: 16-18 My
- Prognostic testing in the high school. Bal Sheet 33: 62-64 O
- ATKINSON, W. N.**
- Business-industry-education day. Jun Col J 22: 95-97 O
- AUDIO-VISUAL aids**
- Audio-visual aids. Sid Thompson. N Mex Bus Ed 13: 11 O
- Audio-visual aids in distributive education at Deming high school. Ray Harrison. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 7-8 Ap
- Audio-visual techniques in the teaching of elementary high school bookkeeping. Sister Mary Leo Schimmoler. The Catholic University of America, M.S. thesis '50
- Availability and utilization of specific audio-visual aids in the business departments of selected junior colleges. A. L. Sadler. Jun Col J 21: 453-6 Ap
- Classroom use of non-film projectors. Gordon L. Fidler and M. L. Miller. UBEA Forum 6: 28, 30 D
- The demonstration lesson and field trip as training techniques. Kenneth B. Haas. Bus Ed World 31: 292-93 F
- Dramatizations as a-v aids in teaching business law. I. Rosenblum. Audio-Visual Guide 18: 26 O
- Extending audio-visual services to the business community. Victor W. Eimicke. Coll N & V 5: 7-10 D
- Film guide for business teachers. See issues of J Bus Ed
- Films and filmstrips are "good business" for business education. J. J. McPherson. UBEA Forum 6: 30, 41 O
- How I use the Royal film, "Right—at the

AUDIO-VISUAL aids (continued)

- start," in my typing classes. Kathleen Flood. Bus Ed World 31: 440-41, 464 My
The recorder—classroom aid for the business teacher. John H. Callan. Bus Ed World 31: 331-32 Mr
Text-film as an aid in teaching. David E. Strom. Amer Bus Ed 7: 182-84 Mr

AULISI, Rose E.

- A job-activity analysis and follow-up study of 1945-1949 business department graduates of Vermont Junior College, Montpelier, Vermont. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

AYERS, June E. and Dorothy H. Veon

- A teaching unit for shorthand students. J Bus Ed 26: 335-36 Ap

AYRES, Julia Burton

- Developing a job placement and personnel record. Ball State C J 23: 7-9, 21 N

B**BAHR, Gladys**

- The a to z in basic business teaching aids. UBEA Forum 5: 11-12 Ja

BAINBRIDGE, Rosella

- An analysis of extracurricular activities sponsored by sixty-six selected business teachers in Ohio public high schools. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '50; Ohio B T 2: 55-57 Mr

BAKER, W. Maurice

- How we set up an experimental workshop for Kentucky distributive educators. Bus Ed World 31: 351-52 Mr

BALDWIN, Woodrow W.

- Letter writing contest results. ABWA Bul 1: 4-8 O

- Techniques for building shorthand speed. J Bus Ed 26: 295 Mr

BALTOR, Nathan

- Layout for an office practice room. J Bus Ed 27: 15, 21 S

BARNES, Hugh T., H. W. Nock, Louis A. Rice, and Oscar P. Snyder

- The accreditation of private business schools. Amer Bus Ed 8: 15-22 O

BARNHART, W. S.

- Our experience with an intensive shorthand course. Bus Ed World 31: 307, 314 F

BARRETT, H. O.

- What do commercial high school drop-outs do? Occupations 29: 259 Ja

BASIC-business education

- The a to z in basic business teaching aids. Gladys Bahr. UBEA Forum 5: 11-12 Ja

- Achievement tests for exploratory course in business training. (2d ed.) J. Frank Dame and Arthur S. Patrick. Gregg. \$36

- The assembly program as an effective device for the teaching of law. Irving Rosenblum. Bus Ed World 31: 334-35 Mr

- Bankers ask help of accountants in getting wider use of standard-size bank checks. Frederick B. Stocker, Jr. J Accy 91: 104-105 Ja

BASIC-business education (continued)

- Basic business education for everyday living. M. Herbert Freeman. Delta Pi Epsilon. (monograph 74) South-Western Publishing Company, Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 34 p

- Basic business education in times of stress. Harold B. Gilbreth. UBEA Forum 5: 9 Mr

- Basic life insurance. A. R. Jaqua. Gregg. 373 p \$3.75

- Budgets are made for people. Sylvia Shiras. J Bus Ed 26: 301-302 Mr

- Business education contributes to general education. Ray G. Price. Inter R for Bus Ed 38: 51-56 Ja

- Business education curriculum bulletin—a guide for the teaching of business education in the junior high school. Public Schools, District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 87 p '50

- Business information that is basic. Inez Ahlering. Bus Ed Outl 5-10 '50-'51 No. 1
Business teachers—build a file of "choice items." Dean R. Malsbary. Bal Sheet 32: 201-202 Ja

- Can business teachers be core teachers? Marjorie C. McLeod. UBEA Forum 5: 20-23 Mr

- The challenge of general business training. John E. Binnion. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 3 D '50

- Check-writing project. John M. Kennel. Bal Sheet 33: 109-11 N

- Community centered motivating devices and procedures. Harold Gilbreth. UBEA Forum 5: 33 Ap

- A comparative study of the business knowledges possessed by upper grade pupils in a Chicago public school. June J. Waligura. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis, '50

- Consumer education to meet the needs of all youth. Henry J. Kutsch. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50

- Contact for a high school course on general business. Melvin L. Wright. University of Nebraska, M.A. thesis

- A course of study for the first semester of elementary business training at Steinmetz high school (Chicago, Illinois). Frederick K. Spiecker. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50

- Critical thinking and the social-business subjects. Edwin A. Lederer. Bus Ed Outl 3-4 '50-'51 No. 1

- Dear administrator—basic business. E. C. McGill. Ed 72: 126-30 O

- The development of an occupational information unit for the general business course (Arlington Heights township high school). Hazel M. Faulkner. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50

- Dramatize good telephone techniques. Enrico V. Sasso. UBEA Forum 5: 24-25 F

- The education of secondary school teachers of general business subjects. Rex Francis Johnston. N Bus Ed Q 19: 42-46 Mr

- Experimental general business—a challenge to the teacher. Paul Curtis. Bal Sheet 33: 60-61, 64 O

- Exploratory course in business training (2d

BASIC-business education (*continued*)

- ed.) J. Frank Dame and Arthur S. Patrick. Gregg. 152 p \$1.60
- General business. Vernon A. Musselman. *See* issues Bus Ed World
- General business. (6th ed.) Ernest H. Crabbe and Paul L. Salsgiver. South-Western. 662 p \$2.40
- General business practice. (3d ed.) Ernest H. Crabbe and Paul L. Salsgiver. South-Western. \$1.52
- General principles involved in motivating basic business. Harold Gilbreth. M Bus Ed 17: 2 Ja
- How to use a business library, with sources of business information. H. Webster Johnson and Stuart W. McFarland. South-Western. 122 p
- Mr. general business teacher vs. Miss skill-subjects teacher. Marjorie Store and Barbara Schumm. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 16-17 Ja
- Mr. Pinn starts a checking account. M. Frank Sniereson and Conrad T. de la Motte. Bal Sheet 32: 205-209 Ja
- Needed research in basic business education in the secondary schools. Paul S. Lomax. UBEA Forum 5: 11-13 Mr
- No skill vacuum, please. William R. Blackler. Bus Tchr 29: 87-89 D-Ja
- Number please! Celia Darlington. Today's Sec 53: 241-42 Ja
- An outline for a pupil-activity unit on "brands and weights." Inez Ray Wells. Bus Ed World 31: 510, 517 Je
- An outline for a pupil-activity unit on "building or buying a new home." E. C. McGill. Bus Ed World 31: 250-51 Ja
- An outline for a pupil-activity unit on "learning to use money wisely." Sylvia Shiras. Bus Ed World 31: 408-409 Ap
- An outline of questions and projects for an activities unit on using the mail. Stephen J. Turille. Bus Ed World 31: 452 My
- Problems in the teaching of basic business. Arthur L. Walker. UBEA Forum 5: 16-19 Mr
- Reading, 'riting, 'rithmetic and basic business. W. Rominger. Kentucky School Journal 29: 28-29 My
- Research notes. Elizabeth T. Van Derveer. Amer Bus Ed 8: 144-51 D
- Selected suggestions for teaching basic business. Elise Etheredge. UBEA Forum 6: 31, 35 D
- Sociological factors in constructing a general business-training program. Charlotte Boren. Bus Ed World 31: 442-44 My
- Status and trends of the course in general business in the schools of Missouri. Louis M. Bruton. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- The student looks at general business. David W. Jones. Ball State C J 22: 7-8, 18 My
- Teaching basic business subjects is different. H. G. Enterline. Ed 72: 75-87 O
- Teaching for basic business understandings. Inez Ray Wells. Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 115-38
- Telephone technique. Evelyn M. Armstrong. Bus Tchr 28: 164-65 Mr
- This business of home ownership. Lola and

BASIC-business education (*continued*)

- Fred Case. Amer Bus Ed 7: 238-42, 252 My
- Tie in basic business with basic concepts. F. DeVere Smith. UBEA Forum 5: 33, 38 Ja
- Unit organization of the topic "communication" for use in general business. Winifred Greene. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- The use of visual aids in general business training in selected Iowa schools. Francis Marion Spurlock. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '50
- Using the general business textbook effectively. Kenneth J. Hansen. UBEA Forum 5: 14-15 Mr
- Using the telephone—a lesson plan. M. Herbert Freeman. Amer Bus Ed 8: 47-51 O
- Utilizing community resources for curriculum enrichment. Graydon C. Wagner. UBEA Forum 5: 13-15 Ja
- Vitalizing assignments in junior business. William Selden. J Bus Ed 26: 197-98 Ja
- You can give yourself a raise! Eleanor Morritt. Today's Sec: 53: 302-303 Mr
- BACHELOR, Ruth Gordon**
- The construction of a standardized test in typewriting for use on the collegiate level. NABTTI (bul 53) 3-31 Mr; R Bus Ed 48: 3-4 O
- Laboratory method of teaching personal-use typewriting. Bus Tchr 28: 121-22 F
- BATEN, Charles E.**
- See* McMackin, Frank J.
- BATES, Robbie Helen**
- A survey of the business curricula of sixty-two Texas junior colleges. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis '50
- BAUERNEFEIND, Harry B.**
- Shorthand teaching problem: helping students by analysis and correction. Bus Ed World 32: 133-34 N
- Shorthand teaching problem: obtaining and using local dictation material. Bus Ed World 32: 76-78 O
- Shorthand teaching problem: the class with a wide range in student abilities. Bus Ed World 32: 22-24 S
- Shorthand teaching problem: when and how to grade in shorthand. Bus Ed World 32: 182-83 D
- BAXANDALL, Ray W.**
- How business schools are meeting the present enrollment situation. Bus Sch Exec 7: 120-25 D
- BAYLEN, Joseph O.**
- History professor "plugs" typing. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 9, 19 Mr
- BEAN, Nelson C. and William M. Polishook**
- A digest of contemporary thought about business arithmetic. Bus Ed World 31: 449-51 My
- BEATTY, Frances**
- Work experience program in Bremen high school. Ohio B T 2: 18-19 Mr
- BECKLEY, Donald K.**
- Constructing a comprehensive examination

- BECKLEY, Donald K. (continued)**
 in retailing. *Ind Arts & Voc Ed* 40: 58-61 F
 The retailing curriculum. *J Bus Ed* 27: 109-10 N
 — and John W. Ernest
 Teacher's key for modern retailing. *Gregg*. \$35
- BELL, Robert P.**
 What to read in business education. *Ball State C J* 22: 11-12 N '50
- BELLO, Tunis J.**
 My secretarial students become social-minded. *Bal Sheet* 33: 11-12 S
 Ten problems and solutions in starting any kind of a work-experience program. *Bus Ed World* 31: 343-44 Mr
- BENDIXEN, Ethel T.**
 Building typing production. *Typ News* 21: 1-2 Spring
- BENNETT, Earl D.**
 Accounting for small business. *Coll N & V* 4: 9-11 Mr
- BENNETT, Gene R.**
 Sales training programs. *Ball State C J* 22: 4-6, 19 N '50
- BERGER, Kathleen**
 How to organize a pretranscription program that improves transcribing. *Bus Ed World* 32: 171 D
- BERNARD, Louise**
 The teacher-coordinator of cooperative programs. *UBEA Forum* 5: 21-22 Ap
See also Thompson, Rosemary McMillan
- BERNS, Sylvia A.**
 Avoid rote teaching. *Bal Sheet* 33: 10, 17 S
- BIBLIOGRAPHY**
 Book review. *Mae Stephenson. Bus Sch Exec* 7: 126 D
 Book reviews. *See issues UBEA Forum*
 Business education index—1950. M. Herbert Freeman, Louis C. Nanassy, and Christine Stroop. *Delta Pi Epsilon. The Gregg Publishing Company* 70 p
 Current references for teaching bookkeeping and accounting. *Isidore Luboff. J Bus Ed* 26: 349-50 Ap
 How to use a business library, with sources of business information. H. Webster Johnson and Stuart W. McFarland. *South-Western*. 122 p
 The NOMA bibliography for office managers. *National Office Management Association. Philadelphia* 44, Pennsylvania. 31 p
 NOMA list of current publications of interest to business teachers. *Herbert A. Tonne. J Bus Ed* 26: 218-19 Ja
 Our book shelf. *See issues Bus Ed Observer*
 Professional reading. *Kenneth J. Hansen. See issues Bus Ed World*
 Research studies completed and in process. *Lelah Brownfield. NABTTI* 43-69 Je
 Selected references on secondary-school instruction; business education. *E. A. Swanson. Sch R* 59: 172-5 Mr
 What every good summer school scholar should know about school libraries. *Helen*

BIBLIOGRAPHY (continued)

- Hinkson Green. Bus Ed World* 31: 462-63, 469 My
 What to read in business education. *Robert P. Bell. Ball State C J* 22: 11-12 N '50
 What to read in business education. *Edna-ferne Jones. Ball State C J* 22: 7-8 F
 What to read in business education. *Mina M. Jones. Ball State C J* 22: 13-15 My
 Worthy of reference. *C. E. Ginder. See issues Office Exec*
 Your professional reading. *E. C. McGill. See issues Bus Ed World*
 Your professional reading. *Thomas Martin. M Bus Ed* 17: 14, 19 Je
 Your school library. *Donald Farrell. Ohio B T* 2: 47-54 Mr; 3: 36-43 O
- BINGER, Dorothy Nelson**
 Teaching the statements. *UBEA Forum* 6: 29, 39 O
 The typewriters speak. *Typ News* 21: 8 Spring
- BINNION, John E.**
 The challenge of general business training. *N Mex Bus Ed* 12: 3 D '50
 The history of the department of business administration and business education of New Mexico Highlands University. *N Mex Bus Ed* 12: 2-37 My
 Typewriting games for work and play. *See issues N Mex Bus Ed*
- BISBING, Leonard J.**
 Customer services survey. *J Bus Ed* 27: 61, 81 O
 Student survey of retail advertising. *J Bus Ed* 27: 161-62 D
- BISHOP, Paul M.**
 Personal typewriting for college preparatory students. *Bal Sheet* 32: 300, 303 Mr
- BJONERUD, Bernice, Mary Anne Shumpert, and Fred D. Dickson**
 What a teacher, administrator and student think of each other. *M Bus Ed* 17: 12-14, 20 Mr
- BLACK, Sam C., Jr.**
 A guide to job instruction. *Office Exec* 26: 20a-20t Ja
- BLACKLER, William R.**
 Editorial statement. *UBEA Forum* 5: 9 Ap
 No skill vacuum, please. *Bus Tchr* 29: 87-89 D-Ja
 Summary of sales fundamentals. *UBEA Forum* 6: 34 O
- BLACKSTONE, Bruce I.**
 Request—not approved. *N Bus Ed Q* 19: 23-24 My
- BLACKWOOD, C. I.**
 Veterans in higher accounting and business administration at Blackwood-Davis business college, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. *Bus Sch Exec* 7: 14 Mr
- BLAISDELL, H. Otis**
 Hints on 'becoming a speed typist. *UBEA Forum* 5: 28-29, 39 F
 Methods of teaching electric typing: the familiar techniques still apply. *Bus Ed World* 31: 243-45 Ja

BLANCHARD, Clyde I.

See Gregg, John R.

— and Charles E. Zoubek

Expert shorthand course, simplified ed. Gregg, 512 p \$3.25

Teacher's handbook for expert shorthand speed course, simplified ed. Gregg, \$1

BLOCK, Irving

Progress in the teaching of bookkeeping and allied subjects. CEA 108-12

BODEN, Herbert and others

A national survey of in-service staff activities and projects in business education. Boston University '50

BOGUE, Jesse P.

Business education for today. M Bus Ed 17: 3-5, 21 Ja

BOKO, Edward F.

A history of clerical practice in secondary schools. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50

BOLIVIA

Business education in Bolivia. Blanca Sfeir Caverio. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50

BOOKKEEPING

Audio-visual techniques in the teaching of elementary high school bookkeeping. Sister Mary Leo Schimmoler. The Catholic University of America, M.S. thesis '50

Available teaching aids for bookkeeping and accounting instruction with evaluations by teachers. John C. Stophel. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '50

Backposting in bookkeeping. LeRoy A. Brendel. Bal Sheet 33: 81 O

Bookkeeping can be fun. Charles E. Funk. Bal Sheet 33: 36-37 S

Bookkeeping challenges. Elizabeth Bostwick. Bus Ed Observer 23: 3-4, 26 N

Bookkeeping contest problem. Milton Briggs. See issues Bus Ed World

Bookkeeping for bookkeepers. Bernard H. Defrin. J Bus Ed 27: 163-64 D

Bookkeeping practices of small independent grocery stores of Morehead Township of Greensboro, North Carolina. Sara Elizabeth Anderson. University of North Carolina, M.S. thesis

The bookkeeping program at Raton high school. C. B. Sweeney. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 6-7, 13 N '50

A bookkeeping project. Violet McColley. Bal Sheet 33: 70 O

The bookkeeping student. Edwin M. Brown, Ethel K. Dickey, Joseph Gruber, Alfred M. Hoffman, and Bernadette F. Strouse. Amer Bus Ed 8: 112-19 D

A bookkeeping textbook entitled, Main street. Lorraine Schueller. UBEA Forum 6: 20-21 D

Comments on "The role of bookkeeping in industrial mobilization." Milton C. Olson, Leonard Nadler, Vernon A. Musselman, and Carl Strony. UBEA Forum 5: 28-29, 40 Ap

A comparison between bookkeeping teaching practices in Iowa's large and small high

BOOKKEEPING (continued)

schools. Garnet Dale Olive. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50

The contract method in bookkeeping. Thomas F. Cundiff. Bal Sheet 32: 261 F

A critical survey and suggested correlation with selected texts of film and filmstrip materials used in the teaching of bookkeeping. Donald G. Elbert. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50

Current references for teaching bookkeeping and accounting. Isidore Luboff. J. Bus Ed 26: 349-50 Ap

A digest of research conclusions in business education pertaining to training for secretarial and bookkeeping occupations. Christine Stroop. New York University, Ed.D thesis

Facts about taxes: what I teach my high school bookkeeping students. Genevieve Abbott Gingery. Bus Ed World 31: 352-57, 364 Mr

A follow-up study of the students who had studied bookkeeping in Paw Paw high school during period of 1945-1950. Geraldine Ortaggio. Western Michigan College of Education, '50

General record keeping. P. Myers Heiges. UBEA Forum 6: 12-15 D

Graphing deferred charges and credits. Brother C. Leo. UBEA Forum 6: 16-18 D

Household budgets and records. (3d ed.) Raymond C. Goodfellow. South-Western. \$1.12

An integrated practice set in bookkeeping. Carmi J. Odell. Bal Sheet 32: 304-305, 310 Mr

Just how do banks handle loan and interest transactions? John A. Dettmann. UBEA Forum 6: 27, 36 D

Let's face the facts in bookkeeping! J Marshall Hanna. Bus Ed World 32: 28-30 S

Let's use columnar cash journals. Floyd Crank. UBEA Forum 5: 30, 39 F

Methods of teaching bookkeeping, 1: how to help students to remember. J Marshall Hanna. Bus Ed World 32: 74-75 O

Methods of teaching bookkeeping, 2: the uses of classroom dramatization. J Marshall Hanna. Bus Ed World 32: 137-38 N

Methods of teaching bookkeeping, 3: the uses of blackboard demonstration. J Marshall Hanna. Bus Ed World 32: 185-86 D

Modernizing bookkeeping courses. Leon Brooks. Amer Bus Ed 8: 55-57 O

Principles of teaching bookkeeping. Myrtle O. Adams, Zuleika Arnspiger, Veneta Kyle Light, Leone Orner, and Inez Simpson. J Bus Ed 26: 251-52 F

Progress in the teaching of bookkeeping and allied subjects. Irving Block. CEA 108-12

The reading problem in teaching bookkeeping. J. Marshall Hanna. Bus Ed Observer 22: 4-5, 24 My

Realistic bookkeeping—bridging the gap between theory and practice. Dick Mount. Bal Sheet 32: 203-204, 209 Ja

Record keeping for everyone. (2d ed.) William L. Moore and Howard E. Wheland. South-Western 224 p \$2

Record keeping in the secondary school.

BOOKKEEPING (continued)

- Sylvan W. Law. UBEA Forum 6: 18-19 D
The record-keeping occupations. Harry Huffman. UBEA Forum 6: 7 D
Recording the disposition of fixed assets. James H. Wyeth. Bal Sheet 32: 340-41, 347 Ap
Report of the bookkeeping committee. Bal Sheet 32: 297-99 Mr
Research in bookkeeping. J. Virgil Herring. Amer Bus Ed 7: 253-58 My
Research in teaching bookkeeping and accounting. J. Virgil Herring. J Bus Ed 26: 381-82, 384 My
Some suggestions for teaching bookkeeping—1890 vintage. George T. Johnson. Bal Sheet 32: 250-51, 256 F
Suggestions for preventing learners' confusing of "debits" and "credits." I. David Satlow. Bus Ed World 31: 387 Ap
Suggestions for teaching bookkeeping. Harry Huffman. VBE Bul 6: 7 D
A synthesis and classification of research studies in the teaching of bookkeeping and accounting. John Virgil Herring. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '50
Teaching bookkeeping under conditions of complete mobilization. Lloyd V. Douglas. UBEA Forum 5: 27-28 Ja
Teaching the posting process. Earl Clevenger. J Bus Ed 27: 121-22 N
Teaching the statements. Dorothy Nelson Binger. UBEA Forum 6: 29, 39 O
Teaching tips for teachers. Theodore Woodward. Amer Bus Ed 7: 218 Mr
Ten suggestions for improving learning and reducing failure in bookkeeping. M. Herbert Freeman. Bus Ed World 31: 504-505, 517 Je
A text on methods of teaching bookkeeping. Lewis D. Boynton. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
Using supplementary materials in teaching bookkeeping. R. L. Rahbar. Amer Bus Ed 7: 275-77 My
Using the small group process in the bookkeeping class. Lewis D. Boynton. UBEA Forum 6: 9-12 D
Visualizing the balance sheet. Robert J. Thompson. UBEA Forum 5: 22-23 Ja
What about recordkeeping? I. David Satlow. J Bus Ed 27: 72-74 O
What basic training should accounting students receive in the secondary schools? W. J. Harmeyer. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 10-12 N '50
BOREN, Charlotte
Sociological factors in constructing a general business-training program. Bus Ed World 31: 442-44 My
Some facts and ideas to be considered in teaching high school students to file. Bus Ed World 32: 178-80 D
BOSTON
A study of business experience opportunities for high school business teachers in the Boston area. Kenneth White. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

- BOSTWICK, Elizabeth**
Bookkeeping challenges. Bus Ed Observer 23: 3-4, 26 N
BOUNDS, Orrin Davis, Jr.
General requirements for admission to the southern association of colleges and secondary schools with an examination of the accounting curriculum of member schools. North Texas State College, M.S. thesis '50
BOWEN, E. J.
Guidance in retail cooperative training. UBEA Forum 5: 23 Ap
BOWMAN, Edwin R.
Don't cramp their style! UBEA Forum 6: 25, 26 D
BOWMAN, Wallace B.
Transcription—what can be done about it? Amer Bus Ed 8: 53-54 O
BOYCE, R. D.
A survey course in business operations. Coll N & V 5: 9-10, 12 O
BOYNTON, Lewis D.
A text on methods of teaching bookkeeping. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
Using the small group process in the bookkeeping class. UBEA Forum 6: 9-12 D
The why and how of business experience for business teachers. Bal Sheet 32: 244-47 F
BRADISH, Ruth L.
Teaching the letter of application. UBEA Forum 6: 33, 35 D
BRAFFMAN, Lazarus J.
Blackstone on typewriting. Sec Studies in Action 2: 5, 8 O
BREIDENBAUGH, V. E.
A basis for writing a letter of recommendation. Bus Ed Outl 10-12 '50-'51 No. 1
BREMSETH, Cameron
Practical work experience—the student-secretary plan. Bal Sheet 32: 254-56 F
BRENDEL, Leroy A.
Backposting in bookkeeping. Bal Sheet 33: 81 O
What typewriting teachers want to know about electric typewriters. Bus Ed World 32: 34-35, 45 S; 80-82, 100 O
BRENNAN, Agnes K.
How the Boston d.e. program provides guidance. Bus Ed World 31: 381-83 Ap
BRENNAN, Laurence D.
Concepts of business ethics reflected in America's literary awakening 1820-1835. New York University, Ph.D. thesis
BRIGGS, Milton
Bookkeeping contest problem. See issues Bus Ed World
BRIGHT, Martha D.
See Anderson, Ruth I.
BROCK, Horace Rhea
Study of the cooperative distributive education programs in the high schools of Texas. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis
BRODIE, Jo Wood
Why not plus typing textbooks, too? Bus Tchr 29: 84 D-Ja

- BROOKS, Leon**
Modernizing bookkeeping courses. Amer. Bus Ed 8: 55-57 O
- BROOM, Earlene**
The distributive education class in Artesia contributes to the American Education week. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 8-9 F
- BROTHER, C. Leo**
Graphing deferred charges and credits. UBEA Forum 6: 16-18 D
- BROTHER, Felician**
A plan for a high school course in Catholic social principles in business education. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 42-44 N
- BROTHER, Leo V. Ryan**
Industrial survey: a class project. J Bus Ed 27: 157-58 D
- BROWN, B. Herbert**
Unit and accreditation. Bus Sch Exec 7: 42, 62 Je
- BROWN, Edwin M., Ethel K. Dickey, Joseph Gruber, Alfred M. Hoffman, and Bernadette F. Strouse**
The bookkeeping student. Amer Bus Ed 8: 112-19 D
- BROWN, R. L.**
Is teacher a typist? Education Digest 16: 52-53 Ap
- BROWN, T. Carl**
Teaching for the distributive occupations. Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 165-98
- BROWN, William E.**
Problems of management. Cath Bus Ed R 2: 27-29 F
- BROWNFIELD, Lelah**
Research studies completed and in process. NABTTI 43-69 Je
- BRUNER, Ruth**
We had to sprout wings. Bus Tchr 29: 56-57 N
- BRUTON, Louis M.**
Status and trends of the course in general business in the schools of Missouri. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- BRYAN, Pat H.**
Comparative study, by states, of the per capita cost of distributive education in the United States from 1939-1948, inclusive. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis
- BRYAN, Stanley**
Purchasing agents as college professors. Coll N & V 5: 15-18 D
- BUCKHOLD, Ernest A.**
Status and trends of the course in economics in Oklahoma accredited senior high schools. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- BUGAR, Mary, Ethel Rudesul, and Edna Skrable**
The shorthand preview—why, when, where, and how it should be used. Bus Ed World 32: 191-93 D
- BUND, Henry**
Office machines—their part in the mobilization effort. Office Exec 26: 14-17 My
- BUNTING, J. W.**
Urban university and co-operation with business personnel. Sch & Soc 73: 244-46 Ap
- BURDETT, C. Fred**
BERA states its position on accreditation. Bus Sch Exec 7: 4-5 Mr
- BURGES, Joanne**
See Saville, Walter S.
- BURKE, Florabelle**
Charm in the movies. Bus Ed Observer 22: 12-13, 32 F
Skill training, plus. Bal Sheet 33: 9, 17 S
- BURTON, Mary**
Machine shorthand. UBEA Forum 5: 27-28 Mr
- BUSINESS, arithmetic**
See Arithmetic, commercial
- BUSINESS and business education**
An advisory committee for business education. Cloyd P. Armbrister. Am Voc J 26: 11 D
An analysis of employers' practices governing employees. Arnold E. Schneider. Western Michigan College of Education, '50
B.I.E. day in Toledo. Isla Van Vranken. Ohio B T 3: 22-23 O
Business and business education. Hamden L. Forkner. Beacons on Bus Ed 29: 3-4, 11 My
Business and education. Wesley E. Scott. Sec Studies in Action 2: 2, 7 O
Business comes to school. L. Treff. Calif Teach Assn J 47: 15 Mr
Business education calls for cooperation. Vance T. Littlejohn. Office Exec 26: 17-19 Je
Business evaluates the product of the secretarial program. Fred G. Garis. VBE Bul 6: 8-9 D
Business-industry-education day. W. N. Atkinson. Jun Col J 22: 95-97 O
The business teacher's opportunity as seen by a businessman. Robert J. Dixon. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 12-17 N
Education and human freedom. D. D. Lessenberry. M Bus Ed 17: 7-9 Mr
Employer preference for types of business training. R. R. Headley. Occupations 29: 274-77 Ja
How can we keep in touch with local business customs? Virginia Reva. J Bus Ed 26: 410 My
How to plan a business education day. Chamber of commerce of the United States. Committee on education. 17 p
\$.15 The Committee, Washington 6, D. C.
Importance of cooperation between schools and business. C. D. Forristall. Beacons on Bus Ed 28: 3-4 Ja
Making the office career attractive to youth. John N. Given. Conference Proceedings, NOMA 39-42 My
Not mine, not thine but ours. Marie M. Stewart. Beacons on Bus Ed 28: 5-6 Ja
Organization steps in planning a business-education day; suggestions for chamber of commerce executives. Chamber of commerce of the United States. Education

BUSINESS and business education (continued)

Department. 53 p \$25 The Department, Washington 6, D. C.

Report of sub-committee on the department store industry. CEA 24-32

Report of sub-committee on the electric and telephone utilities. CEA 44-46

Report of sub-committee on the hotel industry. CEA 37-43

Report of sub-committee on the insurance industry. CEA 5-23

Report of sub-committee on the publishing field. CEA 33-36

The responsibilities of the employee. Archibald Williams. Beacons on Bus Ed 28: 7-8, 12 Ja

School-community cooperation. E. Duncan Hyde. Amer Bus Ed 7: 174-77, 184 Mr

The stake of business in public school education. Frank W. Abrams. National Citizens Commission for the Public Schools, 2 West 45th Street, New York 19, New York. 12 p

Synchronizing business education with business needs. Nineteenth yearbook of The Commercial Education Association of the City of New York and Vicinity. '50

Urban university and co-operation with business personnel. J. W. Bunting. Sch & Soc 73: 244-46 Ap

Using community resources effectively. Lewis R. Toll. Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 237-77

We incorporated; how to make finance come to life in the classroom. E. A. Krenn. Mich Ed J 28: 446 Ap

What do we do now? Harvey A. Andruss. M Bus Ed 17: 9-12, 24 Ja

What it's like—teaching in industry. Muriel Erion. J Bus Ed 27: 19-21 S

Women in the office: "They have changed things for the better." Bus Ed World 32: 21 S

BUSINESS correspondence

A basis for writing a letter of recommendation. V. E. Breidenbaugh. Bus Ed Outl 10-12 '50-'51 No. 1

The boss has to say "no." Katherine C. Schmidt. Today's Sec 54: 85-86 O

"Bread-and-butter" letters. Katherine C. Schmidt. Today's Sec 54: 201-202 D

Bringing letter writing to life. Greta L. Larson. Bal Sheet 32: 395-96 My

Business letters and the C.P.A. Robert D. Hay. Bus Tehr 28: 229-31 My-Je

Dictation approach in teaching business writing. William G. Savage. Coll N & V 4: 18-20 Mr

Do we and our textbooks over-emphasize sales letters? Lawrence Freeman. ABWA Bul 1: 9-11 O

An evaluation of the business writing course at North Texas state college. Mary Coston Robertson. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis

Factors that account for grading differences. K. B. Horning. ABWA Bul 16: 6-7 N

The first letter-type assignment for business communication. Jodie C. Smith. Bal Sheet 32: 253, 256 F

Getting attention. Alan C. Lloyd. Today's Sec 53: 313 Mr

BUSINESS correspondence (continued)

Gobbledygook and reverse gobbledygook.

Mamie Meredith. ABWA Bul 16: 13-15 N

Handling the unearned discount. Richard

Wiegand. ABWA Bul 1: 12-14 O

Letter problem—selling a substitute. B. T.

Jones. ABWA Bul 16: 8-12 N

Letter writing contest results. W. W. Baldwin. ABWA Bul 1: 4-8 O

On grading business letters. Kenneth Baker

Horning. J Bus Ed 27: 106-108 N

The place of business communication in the

business curriculum. Donald V. Allgeier.

Coll N & V 4: 23-24 My

A report on business letters. Dick Mount. J

Bus Ed 27: 57-58 O

Report writing. Stephen B. Miles, Jr. ABWA

Bul 16: 3-9 D

Teaching report writing in the English de-

partment. J. D. Thomas. Coll N & V 5:

7-8 O

Teaching students to write job application

letters. M. Fred Tidwell. Amer Bus Ed 7:

290-91 My

Teaching the letter of application. Ruth L.

Bradish. UBEA Forum 6: 33, 35 D

Term paper writing is everybody's business.

Virginia Reva. Coll N & V 5: 23-24 D

Tips for proper dictating. A. H. Gager.

Office Exec 26: 32 O

To enliven business letter writing, try the

dictate-a-reply approach. Marian J. Col-

lins. Bus Ed World 32: 180 D

Your letters tell on you. Glen E. Murphy.

Bal Sheet 32: 248-49 F

BUSINESS education

Accreditation. Frederick G. Nichols. J Bus

Ed 27: 53, 77 O

Admission procedures in business schools.

Business Education Research Associates.

Gregg. 60 p \$2

An analysis of the basic pattern of jobs in

business with implications for business

education. (bus ed pub 58, Ja) California

State Department of Education, Bureau of

Business Education, Sacramento, Cali-

fornia. 99 p

Appraisal of business education in Kentucky.

V. E. Anderson. Kentucky School Journal

29: 14-16 Mr

Big little things. R. Temple. Teachers Col-

lege Journal 22: 135 My

Brief notes about business education. Mars-

don A. Sherman. See issues Amer Bus Ed

Business and business education. Hamden L.

Forkner. Beacons on Bus Ed 3-4 11

My

Business and economic education in the

church related colleges of Kansas. Emil A.

Thissen. Kansas State Teachers College,

M.S. thesis '50

Business curriculum planning for the high

school. Samuel P. Maroney, Estelle S.

Phillips, and Evelyn Stevens. Amer Bus

Ed 8: 125-29, 133 D

Business education (section D-4 of evalua-

tive criteria, 1950 ed.). Amer Bus Ed Y

8: 366-79

Business education and the U. S. Navy. L. T.

DuBose. Bus Sch Exec 7: 104-107, 128 D

Business education can be sold to the admin-

BUSINESS education (continued)

- istrator. Theodore Yerian. N Bus Ed Q 19: 5-10 D '50
- Business education contributes to democratic living. Glen E. Murphy and Katherine Murphy. N Bus Ed Q 20: 18-21 O
- Business education contributes to general education. Ray G. Price. Inter R for Bus Ed 38: 51-56 Ja
- Business education for today. Jesse P. Bogue. M Bus Ed 17: 3-5, 21 Ja
- A business education handbook for the secondary schools of Wisconsin. (Curriculum bul 22) State Department of Education, Madison, Wisconsin. My '50 22 p
- Business education in Bolivia. Blanca Sfeir Caverro. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- Business education in Britain, 1950. I. C. Thimann. Bus Ed World 32: 83-84 O
- Business education in British Columbia. A. T. Alsbury. N Bus Ed Q 19: 29-33 My
- Business education in California. California State Department of Education, Sacramento, California. 70 p
- Business education in California public secondary schools. S. Joseph DeBrum. N Bus Ed Q 19: 21-24 Mr
- Business education in the core curriculum. Harl R. Douglass. Ed 72: 115-25 O
- Business education in the graduate curriculum. W. G. Downing. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 69-79 N
- Business education in the small high school. Ella Mae Gibb, John A. Hamilton, and E. E. Kerschner. Amer Bus Ed 8: 102-111 D
- Business education in Virginia. Merle L. Landrum. Bal Sheet 32: 403-406 My
- Business education in western Europe. Frances McQuarrie. J Bus Ed 26: 204-206, 208 Ja
- Business education index—1950. M. Herbert Freeman, Louis C. Nanassy, and Christine Stroop. Delta Pi Epsilon. The Gregg Publishing Company 70 p
- Business education looks ahead. Edwin A. Swanson. Ed 72: 98-100 O
- Business education to the fore. W. O'Hara. Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul 35: 116-22 N
- A business teacher visits Honolulu. Madeline S. Strony. Bus Tchr 29: 13-15 S-O
- Can business education be justified in a small high school? Ruby H. Maxson. N Bus Ed Q 19: 47-48 D '50
- Can school marks be meaningful? Hamden L. Forkner. Dict Ed F 6-8 O
- "Capsulating" commercial education. Joseph Satin. H Points 33: 23-26 Je
- The challenges of the evening business class. Willard G. Adams. N Bus Ed Q 20: 5-8 O
- Commercial education in America. Willard G. Adams. Inter R for Bus Ed 39: 49-53 JI
- A comparative study of various aspects of the business education departments of the class A high schools of Nebraska. Lillian E. Schultz. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- Concepts of business ethics reflected in

BUSINESS education (continued)

- America's literary awakening 1820-1835. Laurence D. Brennan. New York University, Ph.D. thesis
- Counseling and guidance in business schools. Business Education Research Associates. Gregg. 60 p \$2
- A course of study in commercial education. Charlotte Clingaman. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '50; Ohio B T 11: 59-61 Mr
- The development of a business education curriculum for Paloa, Kansas, junior and senior high schools under a 6-3-3 plan. Charles Omer Leamon. '50
- The development of a business education program for a small high school. Thelma Rosser Terry. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis '50
- Developments in English business education. J Bus Ed 26: 351-52 Ap
- Economic education in the Netherlands. S. Elzinga. Inter R for Bus Ed 38: 51-56 Ja
- Education in Danish commercial schools. Oswald Larsen. Inter R for Bus Ed 39: 53-62 JI
- Effective use of current materials in the teaching of business subjects. R. E. Muench. Teach Col J 22: 75 Ja
- English continuation school training. J Bus Ed 26: 396 My
- Essential characteristics of a good business school. Business Education Research Associates. Gregg. 60 p \$2
- Evaluating the curriculum. Hamden L. Forkner. Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 215-33
- An evaluation of the changes in business education. Sister M. Alexius Wagner. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 57-60 N
- The expanding role of business education. E. C. McGill. UBEA Forum 5: 41 F
- For what do we stand in business education? W. Harmon Wilson. N Mex Bus Ed 13: 6-7, 12 N
- Formulating a working philosophy of business education. I. David Satlow. H Points 33: 46-57 Mr; Ed Digest 17: 45-47 S
- General education. Frederick G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 26: 289, 292 Mr
- Great Britain—higher education for commerce. Inter R for Bus Ed 38: 41-51 Ja
- Guide for instruction in business education: basic business education, office education, distributive education; secondary school, grades 9-12. Minnesota. Department of education. (Curriculum bul 9) 231 p '50
- The Department, St. Paul, Minnesota
- Handbook for teachers of business education. Gladys Peck. (bul 686) Louisiana State Department of Education, Baton Rouge 4, Louisiana. 30 p
- Here and there in business education. Vernal H. Carmichael. See issues Ball State C J
- History of business education in the public secondary schools of Chickasaw county, Iowa, 1925-1949. Harold E. Marion. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- The history of the department of business administration and business education of New Mexico Highlands University. John E. Binnion. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 2-37 My

BUSINESS education (continued)

- A history of the organizations and literature in business education. David John Stewart. Indiana State Teachers College, '50
- The human side of business education. Charles G. Reigner. *Amer Bus Ed* 7: 231-34 My
- Human side of business education as seen by a state supervisor. John R. Haubert. *Amer Bus Ed* 7: 272-74 My
- Improvement of business education practices. *Amer Bus Ed* Y 8: 392 p
- Improving the fundamental tools. Vernon A. Musselman. *Amer Bus Ed* Y 8: 27-49
- Inherent truths in connection with skill building. Harm Harms. *Ed* 72: 88-92 O
- Is evening school different? Christine Stroop. *Bus Ed Observer* 22: 7-8, 26 My
- More local business education leadership is needed. Raymond W. Morgan. *T S Bus Educ* 15-22 Mr
- The nature, purpose, and philosophy of supervision at the state level, with a specified reference to business education. John W. Overbey. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
- Offerings and enrollments in business education; biennial survey, 1948-50. *N Bus Ed* Q 20: 61-62 O
- Patterns and trends in functional junior-college business education. Edwin A. Lederer. *Bus Ed World* 31: 336-39 Mr
- Personnel practices in western Europe. Ima M. Chambers and Margaret Eggers. *UBEA Forum* 5: 43-44 F
- The place of business education in the community college. Athena Rentoumis. Boston University, Ed.M thesis '50
- A plan for a high school course in Catholic social principles in business education. Brother Felician. *Cath Bus Ed* R 3: 42-44 N
- Practical business psychology, text ed. Donald A. Laird and Eleanor C. Laird. Gregg. 561 p \$4.50
- Professional examinations and national certificates in commerce. J. P. Ivens. *Inter R for Bus Ed* 39: 86-88 JI
- A proposed plan of business education, with special emphasis on machines, in the Manitowoc, Wisconsin, vocational school. Lyle S. Tennis. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- Re-evaluation of business education in terms of modern educational philosophy. Edwin A. Lederer. *N Bus Ed* Q 19: 11-16, 56 D '50
- Serving student, school, and community: business education. C. S. Craun. *Nat Ed Assn J* 40:530-32 N
- Start a business department in a rural school and have fun! Natalie P. Nichols. *Bal Sheet* 32: 306-10 Mr
- The status of business education in the Catholic high schools of the state of Ohio. Sister Florence Marie McBride. The Catholic University of America, M.S. thesis '50
- Status of business education in the public schools of Virginia 1951. *VBE Bul* 5: 5 Ap
- A study of the business education curricula

BUSINESS education (continued)

- of adult education programs in New England. Jean F. McCourt. Boston University, Ed.M thesis '50
- A study of the business education program of the South Milwaukee (Wisconsin) high school. Mary Quigley. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- A survey of business education in Maine, 1949-1950. Sarando P. Giftos. Boston University, '50
- A survey of business education in the public secondary schools of Nebraska during the year 1949-50. Jean A. Larson. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- A survey of business education in Vermont, 1949-1950. James A. Roche. Boston University, '50
- A Swede looks at business education in the U.S.A. Herbert Kalen. *N Bus Ed* Q 20: 35-40 O
- Teaching basic skills. Hamden L. Forkner. *Dict Ed* F 11-14 Ap
- Teaching pupils to think. Harry Huffman. *Amer Bus Ed* Y 8: 51-82
- Teaching tips for teachers. Theodore Woodward. *See* issues *Amer Bus Ed*
- Training supervisors to manage. James W. Quigg. *Office Exec* 26: 9-11 JI
- Trends of business education in secondary schools in upstate New York. Edward G. Gisburen. Syracuse University, M.S. thesis
- Two kinds of fools. Raymond R. Howard. *Bal Sheet* 33: 107-108 N
- Utilizing community resources for curriculum enrichment. Graydon C. Wagner. *UBEA Forum* 5: 13-15 Ja
- Utilizing community resources in the small high school. Frank H. Glazier. *Amer Bus Ed* 7: 192-95 Mr
- The value of practical business courses in the high school. C. A. McKinney. *Bus Ed Observer* 23: 5-7, 21 N
- A visit to high schools in the U.S.A. Oswald Larsen. *UBEA Forum* 5: 42-43 F
- We made our own consumer's guide. Herman Kohnken. *N Y St Ed* 38: 566-67 My
- We train for business. *Am Voc J* 26: 11 Ap
- What about our graduates? Victor L. Jepsen and Merle L. Martin. *Coll N & V* 4: 11-13 My
- What is the primary purpose of secondary business education? James L. Stuart. *Ohio B T* 3: 10-13, 24 O
- What's wrong with adult business education? Stephen Meyer, Jr. *J Bus Ed* 27: 75-77 O
- Why are slow learners slow? William M. Young. *J Bus Ed* 27: 155-56 D
- Will we ever learn? Hamden L. Forkner. *Dict Ed* F 7-10, 16 F
- BUSINESS education research associates**
- Admission procedures in business schools. Gregg. 60 p \$2
- BERA states its position on accreditation. C. Fred Burdett. *Bus Sch Exec* 7: 4-5 Mr
- Counseling and guidance in business schools. Gregg. 60 p \$2
- Essential characteristics of a good business school. Gregg. 60 p \$2
- Review of BERA report. Dorothy C. Finkelhor. *Bus Sch Exec* 7: 127-28 D

BUSINESS English

- Air force ma'am. Marie M. Stewart. Bus Tchr 29: 81-82 D-Ja
- Business and professional speech. Lionel Crocker. Ronald Press. 470 p \$4
- Business English can be fun. Greta L. Larson. Bal Sheet 32: 199-200, 202 Ja
- Common sense and sensibility: an exchange of business correspondence. William White. J Bus Ed 26: 347-48 Ap
- Constructing a business writing examination. Jessamon Dawe. J Bus Ed 26: 296-98, 302 Mr
- The dash—"the mark of ignorance." E. Lillian Hutchinson. Today's Sec 53: 421 My
- Effective teacher-student communication. William M. Fox. Coll N & V 5: 14-16 O
- English for business seniors. Emmeline A. Grieder. Bus Ed Observer 22: 10-11, 29 F
- English for transcribers—does a quotation always begin with a capital letter? E. Lillian Hutchinson. Today's Sec 54: 27, 50 S
- English for transcribers—Stop! don't strike that comma key! E. Lillian Hutchinson. Today's Sec 54: 203 D
- English for transcribers—when to use a semicolon instead of a comma. E. Lillian Hutchinson. Today's Sec 54: 81 O
- English for transcribers—which comes first, the quotation mark or—? E. Lillian Hutchinson. Today's Sec 54: 128 N
- Good jobs can mean technical vocabularies. Louis A. Leslie. Today's Sec 53: 363 Ap
- "May I present . . ." E. Lillian Hutchinson. Today's Sec 53: 274 F
- Oral communications: meeting a new challenge. John M. Erickson. Coll N & V 5: 1-4 D
- Spelling. Ruth B. Raby. Bus Ed Observer 22: 21 My
- A survey of opinions of the adequacy with which secondary schools fill the English needs of business education students. Mildred Owens Hughes. R Bus Ed 48: 9-11 O
- The transcription teacher must also teach English. Eleanor Dobkin. Bal Sheet 33: 52-53 O
- Two words—single thought. E. Lillian Hutchinson. Today's Sec 53: 322 Mr
- A unique approach to the subject of business English. Areta E. Curry. Bal Sheet 33: 14-17 S
- We have no business in teaching business English. Ellis R. Thomas. T S Bus Educ 29-33 O
- When is a question not a question? E. Lillian Hutchinson. Today's Sec 53: 361 Ap
- Who approves of "shirt-sleeve" English? Dorothy H. Abell. Bal Sheet 33: 54, 59 O

BUSINESS law

- The assembly program as an effective device for the teaching of law. Irving Rosenblum. Bus Ed World 31: 334-35 Mr
- Business law. Enoch I. Kaufer. See issues Bus Ed World
- The consumer approach in teaching business law. I. David Satlow. Bus Tchr 29: 16-17 S-O
- Device for the teaching of business law: sponsor an active business law club. Ir-

BUSINESS law (continued)

- ing Rosenblum. Bus Ed World 31: 454-55 My
- Device in the teaching of law: student dramatizations. Irving Rosenblum. Bus Ed World 31: 287-89 F
- Devices in teaching law. Irving Rosenblum. UBEA Forum 5: 38 My
- Dramatizations as a-v aids in teaching business law. I. Rosenblum. Audio-Visual Guide 18: 26 O
- The interrelationship between law and accountancy: a symposium. J Accy 92: 62-71 JI
- Jury trial—a practical demonstration of democracy. David A. Siegel. H Points 33: 58-60 Ap
- Leave the dishes. Irving Rosenblum. J Bus Ed 27: 159-60 D
- Life-adjustment education through basic business law. I. David Satlow. UBEA Forum 5: 23-26 Mr
- New business in business law. I. David Satlow. See issues Bus Ed World
- Notes to business law teachers, including an outline for teaching contracts. Victor M. Rubert. Amer Bus Ed 8: 95-101 D
- Progress in the teaching of business law. Sidney C. Gould. CEA 97-107
- Supply your own background for teaching business law. Raymond W. Morgan. T S Bus Educ 39-49 O
- Tests and examinations in business law. Enoch I. Kaufer. Bal Sheet 33: 153-56 D

BUSINESS machines

See Office machines

BUSINESS organization and management

- Aids to small business. Lewis R. Toll. UBEA Forum 5: 30, 48 Ap
- Approaches to the industry plan. Ed Marciniak. Cath Bus Ed R 2: 57-60 F
- Are your days too short? George A. Kay. J Bus Ed 26: 255, 261 F
- Conducting business on paper. William E. Sexton. Office Exec 26: 12-13 Mr
- Cooperatives. Leo R. Ward. Cath Bus Ed R 2: 37-42 F
- Development of industrial management curriculum for North Texas state college. Jack Kennedy Orr. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50
- Employers associations. John Quincy Adams. Cath Bus Ed R 2: 23-27 F
- The industry council plan. Gerald J. Schnepf. Cath Bus Ed R 2: 43-51 F
- The "M's" in management. Fred E. Shelton, Jr. UBEA Forum 5: 35-36, 40 Ap
- Office services, inc. Laurent Fortin. Bus Ed World 31: 277-80 F
- Pattern for management education. Edward G. Cornelius. Coll N & V 4: 13-17 Mr
- Problems of management. William E. Brown. Cath Bus Ed R 2: 27-29 F
- Purchasing agents as college professors. Stanley Bryan. Coll N & V 5: 15-18 D
- Sources of information and assistance utilized by small businessmen in improving their business knowledge. Herbert Chrusden. N Bus Ed Q 19: 33-35 Mr
- A suggested curriculum for commerce stu-

BUSINESS organization and management

(continued)

dents majoring in office management. Arno Franklin Knapper. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50

Suggestions for the training of students for (federal) civil service jobs. Karl E. Ashburn. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 7, 14 D '50

A survey course in business operations. R. D. Boyce. Coll N & V 5: 9-10, 12 O

BUSINESS schools

About private schools. Crawford A. Treat. See issues Bus Tchr

Accelerated courses . . . ? Robert N. Tarkington. Bus Tchr 28: 223-24 My-Je

The accreditation of private business schools. Hugh T. Barnes, H. W. Nock, Louis A. Rice, and Oscar P. Snyder. Amer Bus Ed 8: 15-22 O

Admission procedures in business schools. Business Education Research Associates. Gregg. 60 p \$2

The business school in a community of small business organizations. Alice E. Mastic. Bus Ed World 31: 297-99 F

Business school secretarial courses are intensive. Crawford A. Treat. Bus Tchr 28: 197 Ap

Business schools and the department of defense. Leon L. Wheelless. Bus Sch Exec 7: 56-61 Je

Counseling and guidance in business schools. Business Education Research Associates. Gregg. 60 p \$2

Directory of business schools in the United States. National association and council of business schools. The Council, 2601 16th Street, N.W., Washington 9, D. C.

Essential characteristics of a good business school. Business Education Research Associates. Gregg. 60 p \$2

Ethics and reputation. George A. Meadows. Bus Sch Exec 7: 119, 125 D

How business schools are meeting the present enrollment situation. Ray W. Baxandall. Bus Sch Exec 7: 120-25 D

How the private business school can help do a better job in training students for work in the office. C. F. Ingerman. Bus Sch Exec 7: 16, 18 Mr

How we can obtain accreditation. J. Evan Armstrong. Bus Sch Exec 7: 44-45, 62 Je

The long view. Robert E. Slaughter. Bus Sch Exec 7: 100-102, 128 D

Looking back—today—the future. E. R. Maetzold. Bus Sch Exec 7: 8, 19 Mr

Looking back—today—the future. (Part II) E. R. Maetzold. Bus Sch Exec 7: 46-53, 62 Je

Motion picture films as a selling aid. T. J. Lafeber. Bus Sch Exec 7: 86-89 S

National office management association's interest in the accreditation of private business schools. Oscar P. Snyder. Bus Sch Exec 7: 37-40 Je

The Nebraska plan. Robert E. Henderson. Bus Sch Exec 7: 24-26 Mr

The Oklahoma plan for business college visitation and accreditation. C. B. Lewis. Bus Sch Exec 7: 28-29, 31 Mr

Pasadena Sawyer school of business offers

BUSINESS schools (continued)

Dictaphone certificate training. Harrison Myers, Jr. Dict Ed F 11-12 F

The private school scene. Crawford A. Treat. See issues Bus Tchr

Recruiting by the audio-visual method. O. H. Coelln. Bus Sch Exec 7: 78-84 S

Review of BERA report. Dorothy C. Finkelhor. Bus Sch Exec 7: 92-96 S; 127-28 D

Short courses. C. W. Woodward. Bus Sch Exec 7: 116 D

The third dimension. Sanford L. Fisher. Bus Sch Exec 7: 67-68 S

This matter of accreditation. Jay W. Miller. Bus Sch Exec 7: 3-4 Mr

Unity and accreditation. B. Herbert Brown. Bus Sch Exec 7: 42, 62 Je

What the employer expects of the private business school. O. Sam Cummings. Bus Sch Exec 7: 30-31 Mr

Work-study plans that work. Jay W. Miller. Bal Sheet 32: 348-50 Ap

Your school—large or small. Charles D. Cummings. Bus Sch Exec 7: 108 D

C**CAGLE, Nora Jane**

A comparison of brief forms in anniversary and simplified Gregg shorthand. University of Tennessee, B.S. thesis '50

CALIFORNIA

An analysis of the basic pattern of jobs in business with implications for business education. (bus ed pub 58, Ja) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 99 p

Annual descriptive report of distributive education in California. (bus ed pub 62, Ag) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 54 p

Business education in California. California State Department of Education, Sacramento, California. 70 p

Business education in California public secondary schools. S. Joseph DeBrum. N Bus Ed Q 19: 21-24 Mr

California survey. Bal Sheet 32: 358-59 Ap

Human relations in retailing. (bus ed pub 57, D '50) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 74 p

Pasadena Sawyer school of business offers Dictaphone certificate training. Harrison Myers, Jr. Dict Ed F 11-12 F

Report of state conference of distributive education personnel. (bus ed pub 60, Mr) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 39 p

Retail merchandising problems. (bus ed pub 61, My) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 183 p

Selling banking service. (bus ed pub 59, Mr) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 43 p

- CALLAN, John H.**
The recorder—classroom aid for the business teacher. *Bus Ed World* 31: 331-32 Mr
- CAMPBELL-DOVER, Edina**
Danger—shorthand theorists at work. *J Bus Ed* 26: 209, 213 Ja
- CANADA**
Business education in British Columbia. A. T. Alsbury. *N Bus Ed Q* 19: 29-33 My
- CANADAY, Betty L.**
Developing an office occupations cooperative program in the Marengo (Illinois) community high school. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- CANSLER, Russell N.**
Amateurs in research. *N Bus Ed Q* 19: 3-4 Mr
- CARDILLO, Joseph A.**
Preparation of a manual of community resources available for the enrichment of the business curriculum in Waltham senior high school. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- CARLSON, Marie T.**
A follow-up study of graduates of the retail selling program of West Waterloo (Iowa) high school, 1944-49. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- CARMICHAEL, Vernal H.**
Here and there in business education. *See* issues Ball State C J
- CARNEY, Catharine D.**
An experiment in teaching "mechanical arithmetic" in an elementary school. *Bus Ed World* 32: 128-29 N
- CARNEY, Marie L.**
How to ask him. *Today's Sec* 53: 221 Ja
A man's-eye view of office manners. *Today's Sec* 53: 265 F
Selling yourself to your future boss! *Today's Sec* 53: 407, 434 My
Uh-uh, no loans. *Today's Sec* 53: 308 Mr
What's your e. q.? *Today's Sec* 53: 362, 382 Ap
- CARPINONE, Nettie**
A study of the testing and employment procedures for initial employment of sales people in 135 retail stores. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- CARR, Abraham**
The two-year clerical practice course. *CEA* 116-17
- CARSON, John J.**
How good is your personnel selection skill? *Office Exec* 26: 19-20
- CASADY, Clem P.**
A study of the activities of distributive education coordinators of federally reimbursable high school programs in the states of Illinois, Michigan, and Iowa. University of Iowa, Ph.D. thesis '50
- CASE, Lola and Fred**
This business of home ownership. *Amer Bus Ed* 7: 238-42, 252 My
- CASELLO, Margherita**
An evaluation of marking systems used in shorthand transcription. University of Cin-
- CASELLO, Margherita (continued)**
cinnati, master's thesis '50; *Ohio B T* 3: 50-51 O
The marking of legal forms made easy and educational. *Bal Sheet* 33: 162-63 D
- CAVERO, Blanca Sfeir**
Business education in Bolivia. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- CHAMBERS, Ima M. and Margaret Eggers**
Personnel practices in western Europe. *UBEA Forum* 5: 43-44 F
- CHAPMAN, E. N.**
Role playing in cooperative retail training class. *Occupations* 29: 358-59 F
- CHELLIS, Ruth W.**
The construction of a series of pretranscription English exercises in grammar, punctuation, and vocabulary for improving Ediphone transcription in a secondary school in an office machine class. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- CHIAVOLI, John F.**
A study to determine the effectiveness of the business education curriculum of Rider College for the years 1942-1945. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- CHICAGO**
A comparative study of the business knowledges possessed by upper grade pupils in a Chicago public school. June J. Waligura. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- CHRUDEN, Herbert**
Sources of information and assistance utilized by small businessmen in improving their business knowledge. *N Bus Ed Q* 19: 33-35 Mr
- CLAASSEN, Carol**
Dictating machines don't bite. *Today's Sec* 54: 118-19 N
- CLARK, George W.**
See Cortwright, Harold E.
- CLAWSON, J. H.**
Working with top management. *Office Exec* 26: 10-13 Ap
- CLAYTON, Natalie**
See Vanderheyden, Eugenia
- CLEARY, Joseph B.**
Suggestions to beginning teachers of shorthand and typing. *J Bus Ed* 26: 387-89, 395 My
Typed notebooks for your typing students? *Bus Ed World* 32: 187-88 D
- CLEMENTS, A. B.**
Training salesmen. *Bus Sch Exec* 7: 110-14, 128 D
- CLERICAL training**
An analysis of clerical and order costs. Burl M. Abel. *N Bus Ed Q* 19: 28-31, 59 D '50
Clerical payroll procedures. John A. Pendery. *South-Western*. 133 p \$1.20
Clerical practice—training ground for desirable personal traits. Helen J. Keily. *UBEA Forum* 5: 17-19 F
The common denominator in school and business. Rufus Stickney. *UBEA Forum* 5: 31-32, 38 Ap
A file clerk uses many different skills, aver-

CLERICAL training (continued)

- ages 3½ filings a minute. Frances Lauderdale. Bus Ed World 31: 350 Mr
- Gaining confidence through the clerical office practice course. Samuel P. G. Altman. H Points 33: 69-73 N
- A guide to job instruction. Sam C. Black, Jr. Office Exec 26: 20a-20t Ja
- Has something old been subtracted? Michael F. Gaffney. UBEA Forum 5: 34-35 My
- A history of clerical practice in secondary schools. Edward F. Boko. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- How important is the teaching of filing? Do you know? Edwin M. Robinson. UBEA Forum 5: 11-14 F
- Let's make clerical practice attractive. Mary E. Connelly. UBEA Forum 5: 9 F
- The levels of skills of specialized clerical employees. Frances Lauderdale. Bal Sheet 32: 388-90 My
- The levels of skills of specialized clerical employees in the petroleum industry. Helen Reynolds. Amer Bus Ed 7: 297-98, 304 My
- Making efficiency pay. James F. Foley. Office Exec 26: 7-10 My
- A new approach to the clerical practice course. Myrtle L. Grover. UBEA Forum 6: 29-30 D
- The New York City insurance industry reports to the New York City schools. Alfred Waller and Margaret Langham. Bus Ed World 31: 228-29 Ja
- Office services, inc. Laurent Fortin. Bus Ed World 31: 277-80 F
- An open-door policy for clerical practice. Gertrude M. Roughsedge. UBEA Forum 5: 32-33 F
- The origin and extent of standards in clerical work. Fred C. Archer. New York University, Ph.D. thesis
- Reading factors in clerical training. Mary K. Tormey. UBEA Forum 5: 14-16, 26 F
- Report of sub-committee on the electric and telephone utilities. CEA 44-46
- Report of sub-committee on the hotel industry. CEA 37-43
- Report of sub-committee on the publishing field. CEA 33-36
- Some problems in clerical education. H. Reynolds. Pa Univ Schoolmen's Week Proc 1951: 289-99
- Stenographic-clerical work experience within the high school. Leona M. Wesley. R Bus Ed 48: 42-46 O
- A study of patterns of performance for the most frequent duties of beginning clerical workers. Elizabeth T. Van Derveer. New York University, Ed.D thesis
- A survey of literature pertaining to clerical training in public secondary schools. Geneva M. Nay. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- Teacher's manual for personal and clerical efficiency, advanced course. Emma K. Felter. Gregg. \$75
- Teaching emphasis in the clerical office training course. Mary K. Ryan. UBEA Forum 6: 31-32, 36 O

CLERICAL training (continued)

- The two-year clerical practice course. Abraham Carr. CEA 116-17
- What constitutes "clerical work" and how can we train students to do it? E. Duncan Hyde. Bus Ed World 31: 485-88 Je
- CLEVELAND, Phyllis**
A study of the typewriting program at Kalamazoo central high school in relationship to the general educational needs of students. Western Michigan College of Education, '50
- CLEVENGER, Earl**
Teaching the posting process. J Bus Ed 27: 121-22 N
- CLIFFORD, Dorothy Heit**
A check-list for transcription teachers. Bus Ed World 32: 38 S
- CLINGAMAN, Charlotte**
A course of study in commercial education. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '50; Ohio B T 2: 59-61 Mr
- COELLN, O. H.**
Recruiting by the audio-visual method. Bus Sch Exec 7: 78-84 S
- COFFMAN, Mona L.**
Business training standards. VBE Bul 5: 8 Ap
- COHEN, Harry E.**
How we use "controlled experience" to speed up and improve business training. Bus Ed World 31: 389-90, 416 Ap
- COHEN, Lillian**
Training for the dentist's secretary. Bus Tchr 28: 153-55 Mr
- COKE, Jack E.**
A follow-up study of selected business and business education graduates of Northeastern State College for the years 1944 to 1949, inclusive. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- COLE, Ernest A.**
The use of free visual aids in the teaching of economic geography. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- COLLEGES and universities**
Adjusting the college curriculum to demands of the business office. George R. Terry. Amer Bus Ed 8: 23-26, 30 O
- An analysis of the basic pattern of jobs in business with implications for business education. (bus ed pub 58, Ja) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 99 p
- Business administration courses adjusted to community needs. Roger S. Hamilton. Amer Bus Ed 7: 281-83 My
- Business and economic education in the church related colleges of Kansas. Emil A. Thissen. Kansas State Teachers College, M.S. thesis '50
- Business education in the graduate curriculum. W. G. Downing. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 69-79 N
- Business is business, even in small colleges. Arthur S. Lentz. Coll N & V 5: 5-6 D
- A comparative study of current textbooks

COLLEGES and universities (continued)

in secretarial practice on the college level. Eleanor Truell. Boston University, Ed.M thesis '50

The construction of a standardized test in typewriting for use on the collegiate level. Ruth Gordon Batchelor. NABTTI (bul 53) 3-31 Mr; R Bus Ed 48: 3-4 O

Development of industrial management curriculum for North Texas state college. Jack Kennedy Orr. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50

Dual business training program in state teachers colleges. Julius M. Robinson and John F. Lotz. Amer Bus Ed 8: 122-24, 133 D

The effect of study-type reading lessons upon achievement in college accounting. Forrest L. Mayer. R Bus Ed 48: 22-24 O

Evaluation of a college business department. Cloyd P. Armbrister. J Bus Ed 26: 385-86 My

An evaluation of the business writing course at North Texas state college. Mary Coston Robertson. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis

A follow-up of Sam Houston state teachers college business administration majors. Margie Williamson. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis

A follow-up of vocational rehabilitation students at Sam Houston state teachers college, 1947-1951. Melba Cubstead. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis

A follow-up study of graduates of business education department, 1938-1949, Shippensburg (Pennsylvania) state teachers college, Pi Omega Pi, Beta Lambda Chapter

A follow-up study of selected business and business education graduates of Northeastern state college for the years 1944 to 1949, inclusive. Jack E. Coke. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50

A follow-up study of the commercial graduates of the State Teachers College, Valley City, North Dakota. George Frank Montgomery. University of Colorado, M.B.A. thesis '50

General requirements for admission to the southern association of colleges and secondary schools with an examination of the accounting curriculum of member schools. Orrin Davis Bounds, Jr. North Texas State College, M.S. thesis '50

The graduate business school—a critical analysis. Francis P. Ryan. Coll N & V 5: 1-2 O

The graduate business school of tomorrow. M. Fred Tidwell. Amer Bus Ed 7: 212-16 Mr

A job-activity analysis and follow-up study of 1945-1949 business department graduates of Vermont Junior College, Montpelier, Vermont. Rose E. Aulisi. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

A new course in business—teaching college students how to use business information sources. H. Webster Johnson and Stuart W. McFarland. Coll N & V 5: 11-13 D

COLLEGES and universities (continued)

The non-professional accounting course. John N. Myer. J Bus Ed 26: 355 Ap

A pattern for professional business education. George W. Robbins. Coll N & V 4: 1-7 Mr

The place of business education in the community college. Athena Rentoumis. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

A proposed plan of guidance for students of business, based upon vocational needs of students at Texarkana college during the period, 1938-1948. Martha Ann Miller. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50

Providing skilled "commercial salesmen" for today's markets—a responsibility of the college and university. J. S. Schiff. N Bus Ed Q 19: 32-36, 60 D '50

Purchasing agents as college professors. Stanley Bryan. Coll N & V 5: 15-18 D

The relationship of learning factors in certain modern foreign-language aptitude tests to the prediction of shorthand achievement in college. Dorothy Helene Veon. 1948 Delta Pi Epsilon Research Award. Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Oklahoma. 74 p

Secretarial training at the university level. Charles B. Hicks. Inter R for Bus Ed 38: 87-93 Ja

A study of teacher-training in business education in Negro colleges and universities. Callie M. Letz. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50

A study of the effectiveness of the 1936-1949 business teacher-education curriculum at Teachers College of Connecticut with implications for curriculum revision. Joseph P. Dougherty. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

A study to determine the effectiveness of the business education curriculum of Rider College for the years 1942-1945. John F. Chiavoli. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

Suggestions for the training of students for (federal) civil service jobs. Karl E. Ashburn. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 7, 14 D '50

Teachers of business subjects in the post high school and the college. NABTTI 41-42 Je

Thomas natural shorthand on the college level. Leonard J. Porter. Thomas S Tchr 7: 12-13 Fall

Veterans in higher accounting and business administration at Blackwood-Davis business college, Oklahoma City, Oklahoma. C. I. Blackwood. Bus Sch Exec 7: 14 Mr

What about our graduates? Victor L. Jepsen and Merle L. Martin. Coll N & V 4: 11-13 My

COLLINS, Marian J.

To enliven business letter writing, try the dictate-a-reply approach. Bus Ed World 32: 180 D

COMMERCIAL education association

The CEA business show. Seymour S. Leff. CEA 181-88

COMMERCIAL education association (continued)

Synchronizing business education with business needs. Nineteenth yearbook of The Commercial Education Association of the City of New York and Vicinity. '50

CONKLING, Clarence M.

Put that machine to work. *Bal Sheet* 32: 394, 396 My

CONLAN, Ray T.

Removing and replacing typewriter ribbon. *Typ News* 21: 4 Spring

CONNECTICUT

A follow-up study of the business graduates of the classes of 1945, 1946, and 1947 of the Roger Ludlowe high school, Fairfield, Connecticut. Barbara Kunhardt. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

CONNELLY, Mary E.

Let's make clerical practice attractive. *UBEA Forum* 5: 9 F

CONSTANT, Mildred

What about office work experience programs? *Ohio B T* 2: 9-12, 45 Mr

CONSUMER, education

A consumer approach to elementary economics. Leland J. Gordon. *Ed* 71: 286-88 Ja

Consumer economic problems. (4th ed.) W. Harmon Wilson and Elvin S. Eyster. South-Western. 757 p \$2.80

Consumer education, citizenship, and the emergency. George W. Anderson. *T S Bus Educ* 23-30 Mr

Consumer education to meet the needs of all youth. Henry J. Kutsch. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50

Consumer living. Fred T. Wilhelms. *Gregg*. 608 p \$3.20

Consumer problems in general education. Arch W. Troelstrup. *Jun Col J* 21: 283-88 Ja

An outline for a pupil-activity unit on "brands and weights." Inez Ray Wells. *Bus Ed World* 31: 510, 517 Je

A resource handbook for consumer business (a one semester high school course). Louise Moses. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M. S. thesis '50

Standardization helps consumer buyers. Elmer French. *J Bus Ed* 26: 341-42 Ap

We made our own consumer's guide. Herman Kohnken. *N Y St Ed* 38: 566-67 My

Who teaches consumer education? *Bus Ed World* 32: 146-47 N

COOK, Frank and Frank Lanham

Facts regarding Michigan business education teachers. *News Bul MBEA* 15: 12-13 F

COOK, Fred S.

Helpful typing device: having students compose a film evaluation at machine. *Bus Ed World* 31: 388 Ap

CO-OPERATIVE education

The boon of part-time co-operative training. Howard G. Lemasters. *Ohio Sch* 29: 208-209 My

The community is your classroom—co-operative occupational training in Michigan schools. (bul 297) Department of

CO-OPERATIVE education (continued)

Public Instruction. Office of Vocational Education, Lansing, Michigan. 26 p free

Cooperative office occupations—a link between school and community. Mildred H. Hiehle. *T S Bus Educ* 13-27 O

Cooperative office training. Dorothy D. Davidson. *Amer Bus Ed* 7: 259-63, 271 My

Cooperative part-time training is worthwhile. Howard G. Lemasters. *J Bus Ed* 26: 299-300 Mr

Co-operative training in a counseling center. Barbara A. Kirk and Robert R. Headley. *J Bus Ed* 26: 260-61 F

Curriculum enrichment through cooperative education. Gerald L. Hilton. *CEA* 139-42

Developing an office occupations cooperative program in the Marengo (Illinois) community high school. Betty L. Canaday. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50

The development and growth of reimbursed cooperative distributive occupations and office training programs in Michigan. Frank W. Lanham. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 29-34, 48 O

Education on the job is different. Elizabeth Melson. *N Bus Ed Q* 19: 25-28, 34 My

Essentials of a cooperative educational program for the distributive occupations. Galen V. Jones. *UBEA Forum* 5: 11-12 Ap

Evaluating cooperative training for the distributive occupations. K. Otto Logan. *UBEA Forum* 5: 13-14 Ap

Evaluation of the work experience of the graduates of the business-education curriculum of the Ohio state university, 1946-1949. Eugene P. Jeanguenat. *Ohio B T* 2: 13-14 Mr

Guidance in retail cooperative training. E. J. Bowen. *UBEA Forum* 5: 23 Ap

Industry and instructor co-operation. Douglas L. Weide. *Coll N & V* 4: 19-20 My

Public relations through cooperative education. Benjamin Rowe. *N Bus Ed Q* 19: 49-55 D '50

Some observations on work-experience programs. George H. Frack. *Ohio B T* 2: 7-8 Mr

Stenographic-clerical work experience within the high school. Leona M. Wesley. *R Bus Ed* 48: 42-46 O

Store relationships in a cooperative training program. Jane R. Ralph. *UBEA Forum* 5: 12-13 Ap

Student workers plan for the evaluation of work experience. Robert F. Jacobsen. *UBEA Forum* 5: 36-37 My

Study of the cooperative distributive education programs in the high schools of Texas. Horace Rhea Brock. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis

The teacher-coordinator of cooperative programs. Louise Bernard. *UBEA Forum* 5: 21-22 Ap

Types of cooperative training programs. Clyde W. Humphrey. *UBEA Forum* 5: 24 Ap

We require co-op office practice. May

CO-OPERATIVE education (*continued*)

- McCormick. Bus Ed World 31: 433-34
My
What about office work experience programs? Mildred Constant. Ohio B T 2: 9-12, 45 Mr
Working together. Education Department, National Association of Manufacturers, 14 West 49th Street, New York 20, New York. 44 p
Work-study plans that work. Jay W. Miller. Bal Sheet 32: 348-50 Ap
- COPELAND, Marjorie Pauline
A survey of the non-skill characteristics desired in secretaries by selected life insurance companies. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- CORCORAN, Anne
Make time for transcription. Ed 72: 110-14 O
- CORLEY, Laurence L.
A comparative study of the personnel training programs of a selected group of department stores. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis '50
- CORNELIUS, Edward G.
Pattern for management education. Coll N & V 4: 13-17 Mr
- CORTWRIGHT, Harold E. and George W. Clark
Our internship in public accounting. Ball State C J 22: 4-6 My
- COWAN, Harold E.
Sure they know English. UBEA Forum 5: 32, 36 Mr
- COX, Alice
Supplementary aids in teaching typewriting. Typ News 21: 1, 6 Spring
- CRABBE, Ernest H. and Paul L. Salsgiver
General business. (6th ed.) South-Western. 662 p \$2.40
General business practice. (3d ed.) South-Western. \$1.52
- CRANK, Floyd
Let's use columnar cash journals. UBEA Forum 5: 30, 39 F
- CRAUN, C. S.
Serving student, school, and community: business education. Nat Ed Assn J 40: 530-32 N
- CRAWLEY, K.
Vocational requirements for beginning office jobs. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 40: 27 Ja
- CRESSEY, Miriam
Fashion show preferred. Bal Sheet 33: 104-106 N
- CROCKER, Lionel
Business and professional speech. Ronald Press. 470 p \$4
- CROWNSHIELD, Gerald
Three courses of study in secretarial accounting. Bus Tchr 28: 192-94 Ap
See also Mayne, F. Blair
- CRUMLEY, Marguerite
Problems of supervising shorthand instruction. N Bus Ed Q 19: 43-45, 56 D '50
- CUBSTEAD, Melba
A follow-up of vocational rehabilitation stu-

CUBSTEAD, Melba (*continued*)

- dents at Sam Houston state teachers college, 1947-1951. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis
- CUMMINGS, Charles D.
Your school—large or small. Bus Sch Exec 7: 108 D
- CUMMINGS, O. Sam
What the employer expects of the private business school. Bus Sch Exec 7: 30-31 Mr
- CUNDIFF, Thomas F.
The contract method in bookkeeping. Bal Sheet 32: 261 F
- CUNNINGHAM, John A.
A survey of accounting majors at North Texas state college from 1944 to 1950 to evaluate their academic training for the vocational positions now held. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50
- CUNNINGHAM, Opal
DE in Detroit. Am Voc J 26: 22, 25 O
- CURRICULUM
Adjusting the college curriculum to demands of the business office. George R. Terry. Amer Bus Ed 8: 23-26, 30 O
Business curriculum planning for the high school. Samuel P. Maroney, Estelle S. Phillips, and Evelyn Stevens. Amer Bus Ed 8: 125-129, 133 D
Business education curriculum bulletin—a guide for the teaching of business education in the junior high school. Public Schools, District of Columbia, Washington, D.C. 87 p '50
Curriculum building based on community resources. Llynola A. Curtis. J Bus Ed 26: 246-48 F
Curriculum enrichment through cooperative education. Gerald L. Hilton. CEA 139-42
Curriculum trends in business subjects in Texas high schools, 1912 to 1947. Helen Soncrant. N Bus Ed Q 19: 47-52 Mr
Guide for instruction in business education: basic business education, office education, distributive education; secondary school, grades 9-12. Minnesota. Department of Education. (Curriculum bul 9) 231 p '50
The Department, St. Paul, Minnesota
Handbook for teachers of business education. Gladys Peck. (bul 686) Louisiana State Department of Education, Baton Rouge 4, Louisiana. 30 p
Preparation of a manual of community resources available for the enrichment of the business curriculum in Waltham senior high school. Joseph A. Cardillo. Boston University, Ed. M. thesis '50
Proposed business curricula for senior high schools in a large urban area. Helen G. Merzbacher. N Bus Ed Q 19: 36-37, 46 Mr
Recommendations for business education curricula changes at Washington senior high school, Massillon, Ohio. Laura Taylor. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '50; Ohio B T 2: 57-59 Mr
Short courses. C. W. Woodward. Bus Sch Exec 7: 116 D
The status of the business education teacher and the business curriculum in the public

CURRICULUM (continued)

- junior colleges of the north central area. Marion A. Sargeant. University of Nebraska, M.A. thesis '50
- A study to determine the effectiveness of the business education curriculum of Rider College for the years 1942-1945. John F. Chiavoli. Boston University, Ed. M. thesis '50
- A survey of the business curricula of sixty-two Texas junior colleges. Robbie Helen Bates. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis '50
- Utilizing community resources for curriculum enrichment. Graydon C. Wagner. UBEA Forum 5: 13-15 Ja
- CURRY, Areta E.**
A unique approach to the subject of business English. Bal Sheet 33: 14-17 S
- CURTIS, Lynola A.**
Curriculum building based on community resources. J Bus Ed 26: 246-48 F
- CURTIS, Paul**
Experimental general business—a challenge to the teacher. Bal Sheet 33: 60-61, 64 O

D

- DAME, J. Frank and Arthur S. Patrick**
Achievement tests for exploratory course in business training. (2d ed.) Gregg. \$36
Exploratory course in business training. Gregg. 152 p \$1.60
- DANIELSON, Harry**
A follow-up survey of women graduates of the college of business administration at Syracuse University. Syracuse University, M.S. thesis
- DARLINGTON, Celia**
Number please! Today's Sec 53: 241-42 Ja
- DARVE, T.**
Great Britain: the Folkstone meeting of the national association for the advancement of education for commerce. Inter R for Bus Ed 39: 90-92 Ji
- DAVIDSON, Dorothy D.**
Cooperative office training. Amer Bus Ed 7: 259-63, 271 My
- DAVIS, Allen H.**
The office worker—underpaid or not? UBEA Forum 6: 35 O
- DAVIS, Elsie M.**
How to correct bad typing habits. Bus Ed World 31: 496-97 Je
- DAWE, Jessamon**
Constructing a business writing examination. J Bus Ed 26: 296-98, 302 Mr
- DeBRUM, S. Joseph**
Business education in California public secondary schools. N Bus Ed Q 19: 21-24 Mr
- DEFRIN, Bernard H.**
Bookkeeping for bookkeepers. J Bus Ed 27: 163-64 D
- DE LA MOTTE, Conrad T.**
See Snierston, M. Frank

DeLANCEY, Opal H.

- Applying work simplification to transcription. UBEA Forum 5: 18-19, 24 Ja
How I assign shorthand homework. Bus Ed World 31: 232-33 Ja
Plans for improvement of classroom instruction through in-service programs. N Bus Ed Q 19: 37-42 D '50

DELAWARE

- Work-study plans that work. Jay W. Miller. Bal Sheet 32: 348-50 Ap

DeLONG, James W.

- Scope and content of instruction for retailing. UBEA Forum 5: 15 Ap

DELTA Pi Epsilon

- Basic business education for everyday living. M. Herbert Freeman. Delta Pi Epsilon. (monograph 74) South-Western Publishing Company, Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 34 p
Business education index—1950. M. Herbert Freeman, Louis C. Nanassy, and Christine Stroop. Delta Pi Epsilon. The Gregg Publishing Company 70 p
Business education research conference. Amer Bus Ed 7: 206-10, 217 Mr
"Business teacher" visits an informal conference on research. Bus Tchr 28: 190-91 Ap
D.P.E. research and service projects. Bal Sheet 32: 314 Mr
50 business educators confer to achieve research coherence. Alan C. Lloyd. Bus Ed World 31: 239-40 Ja
The relationship of learning factors found in certain modern foreign-language aptitude tests to the prediction of shorthand achievement in college. Dorothy Helene Veon. 1948 Delta Pi Epsilon Research Award. Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Oklahoma. 74 p

DEMPSEY, Audrey V.

- A study of the extent to which success in beginning shorthand is indicative of success in advanced shorthand. Colorado State College of Education, Ed.D. thesis '50

DENMARK

- Education in Danish commercial schools. Oswald Larsen. Inter R for Bus Ed 39: 53-62 Ji

DENNEN, Catherine M.

- A study of the supervision of student teaching in business education. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

DENSMORE, Seth A.

- Special services rendered by the C.P.A. for small business in small communities. J Accy 92: 184-89 Ag

DeSHAZO, Jeon

- An occupational survey of the business graduates of Lane high school, Charlottesville, Virginia, 1939-49. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '50

DETMANN, John A.

- Just how do banks handle loan and interest transactions? UBEA Forum 6: 27, 36 D

DEUTCHMAN, Bernard V.

- Build your own dictation timing charts. UBEA Forum 5: 20-22 Ja

DEUTCHMAN, Bernard V. (continued)

Make typewriting speed-test marks meaningful. H Points 33: 60-68 Ap
Motivation that works. J Bus Ed 26: 291-92 Mr

DeVORE, ELWYN K.

A survey of selected business occupations in Creston, Iowa. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50

DICKERSON, Earl S.

The A B C's of successful teaching. Bus Ed World 31: 348-49 Mr

DICKEY, Ethel K.

See Brown, Edwin M.

DICKY, O. J.

The practical teaching of accounting. Bus Sch Exec 7: 73-77 S

DICKSON, Fred D.

See Bjonerud, Bernice

DICTATION

Are you teaching dictation procedure? Nellie Hope Ellison. Bal Sheet 33: 129 N

Articles and letters for office style dictation. (Part X.) Herbert A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 26: 214-15 Ja

Build your own dictation timing charts. Bernard V. Deutchman. UBEA Forum 5: 20-22 Ja

A classroom experiment with office-style dictation. Dorothy Haydon. CEA 63-65

A demonstration lesson on office-style dictation. Simon A. Duchan. CEA 66-78

Dictators are made, not born. Clarabelle McDermand. Bus Ed World 31: 241-42 Ja

Double-duty dictation. Russell J. Hosler. Today's Sec 54: 192 D

Electronics comes to the business education classroom. M. Fred Tidwell. UBEA Forum 5: 16-17 Ja

A general statement on office-style dictation. Herbert A. Tonne. CEA 79-87

How to orient students to office-style dictation. Simon A. Duchan. Bus Ed World 32: 86-88 O

How to transcribe dictation. Samuel P. G. Altman. J Bus Ed 26: 249-50 F

The nature of business dictation. H. H. Green. University of Pittsburgh, Ph.D. thesis

Project in office-style dictation. Margaret Forcht Rowe. See issues Bus Ed World Questions and answers on office-type dictation. CEA 88-93

The recorder—classroom aid for the business teacher. John H. Callan. Bus Ed World 31: 331-32 Mr

Results of a questionnaire regarding office style dictation. Jack Grossman. CEA 49-56

A study of transcription of office-style dictation. Samuel P. G. Altman. CEA 57-62

DIEGNAN, Charles F.

The art of questioning. Bus Tchr 29: 83-84 D-Ja

Help the practice teacher. Bus Ed Observer 22: 6-8 F

A school-work program. J Bus Ed 26: 195-96 Ja

DIEKROEGER, L. H.

Selection of teachers for high schools and vocational schools. N Bus Ed Q 19: 17-22 D '50

DIRKSEN, Charles J. and Clausin D. Hadley

Is there an iron curtain between sales managers and colleges? Coll N & V 5: 19-21 D

DISTRIBUTIVE education

The accounting teacher evaluates the teaching of merchandising. Sidney C. Gould. H Points 33: 67-71 S

Analysis and interpretation of pre-employment training program in a leading department store, Chicago, Illinois. Louis Frank Koudelik. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50

Annual descriptive report of distributive education in California. (bus ed pub 62, Ag) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 54 p

Are you selecting students for distributive education? Carl Kraushar. Bal Sheet 32: 196-98, 211 Ja

Audio-visual aids in distributive education at Deming high school. Ray Harrison. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 7-8 Ap

Bookkeeping practices of small independent grocery stores of Morehead Township of Greensboro, North Carolina. Sara Elizabeth Anderson. University of North Carolina, M.S. thesis

Business aids for the distributive occupations. Eldon L. Volk. UBEA Forum 5: 16-17 Ap

A community resource program that clicked. Alwin V. Miller. UBEA Forum 5: 35, 37 Ja

Comparative study, by states, of the per capita cost of distributive education in the United States from 1939-1948, inclusive. Pat H. Bryan. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis

A comparative study of the personnel training programs of a selected group of department stores. Laurence L. Corley. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis '50

Constructing a comprehensive examination in retailing. D. K. Beckley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 40: 58-61 F

Consumer surveys teach students and help merchants. Edwina B. Hogadone. Bal Sheet 33: 126-27 N

A curriculum guide for distributive education students in New York state. W. Bruce Weale. NABTTI (bul 53) 32-77 Mr

Customer service survey. Leonard J. Bisbing. J Bus Ed 27: 61, 81 O

The department store 25 years from now. Paul M. Mazur. J Bus Ed 26: 392-93 My

Developing the instructional program in retailing. I. David Satlow. J Bus Ed 26: 293-94, 308 Mr

The development and growth of reimbursed cooperative distributive occupations and office training programs in Michigan. Frank W. Lanham. N Bus Ed Q 20: 29-34, 48 O

The development of an instructional unit in

DISTRIBUTIVE education (continued)

- salesmanship. Norman J. Harron. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- Discovering successful retailers. Harry C. Drost. Coll N & V 4: 21-23 My
- Distributive education. Am Voc J 26: 24 S
- Distributive education. R. S. Knouse. See issues Bus Ed World
- Distributive education. Carl F. Workman. Ed 72: 131-35 O
- Distributive education and the American way of life. Am Voc J 26: 14 Ap
- The distributive education class in Artesia contributes to the American education week. Earlene Broom. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 8-9 F
- Distributive education follow-up. Mildred Ifrig. Bus Ed Observer 22: 16, 33 F
- DE for Louisiana restaurateurs. D. R. Armstrong. Am Voc J 26: 5 F
- DE future exploding in congress. Bus Ed World 31: 489 Je
- Distributive education graduates report. Robert H. Lehman. Ohio B T 3: 16-18 O
- Distributive education in danger. J Bus Ed 26: 375 My
- DE in Detroit. Opal Cunningham. Am Voc J 26: 22, 25 O
- Distributive education program Carlsbad high school. Afton Verner. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 12, 17 F
- Do sales walk out on you? K. Monroe. Nations Business 39: 35-36 Ap
- Don't pity the orphan. Myron J. Krawitz. Bus Ed Observer 22: 11, 31 My
- Dynamic human relations in the distributive education classes. W. B. Logan. Amer Bus Ed 8: 27-30 O
- Editorial statement. William R. Blackler. UBEA Forum 5: 9 Ap
- Equipment for the distributive education department. Dorothy E. Simmonds. UBEA Forum 5: 34 Ap
- Essentials of a cooperative educational program for the distributive occupations. Galen V. Jones. UBEA Forum 5: 11-12 Ap
- Evaluating cooperative training for the distributive occupations. K. Otto Logan. UBEA Forum 5: 13-14 Ap
- Factors influencing the selection of distributive education by Ohio high school students. Harvey Swack. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis
- Field trips to the small store. Albert Rosen. UBEA Forum 5: 34 Ja
- Five steps for coaching individual d.e. students to better job efficiency. Louise S. Hitchcock. Bus Ed World 31: 437-39 My
- A follow-up study of graduates of the retail selling program of West Waterloo (Iowa) high school, 1944-49. Marie T. Carlson. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of the distributive education graduates of Tennessee. Thomas Swift. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '50
- A forum salesmanship savings bank. Willard M. Thompson. See issues UBEA Forum
- Good supervisory practices in teaching retail-

DISTRIBUTIVE education (continued)

- ing. I. David Satlow. J Bus Ed 26: 345-46 Ap
- The history of distributive education in New Mexico. W. B. Runge. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 8-9 D '50
- How our d.e. students lend a hand in the management of our classroom. John B. Edgar. Bus Ed World 31: 448-49 My
- How the Boston d.e. program provides guidance. Agnes K. Brennan. Bus Ed World 31: 381-83 Ap
- How to put the right d.e. student in the right d.e. job. Harold E. Shapiro. Bus Ed World 31: 282-85 F
- How to use interview dramatizations to help students apply for jobs. R. S. Knouse. Bus Ed World 31: 253-55 Ja
- How we can use salesmanship to recruit superior high school d.e. students. Joseph C. Hecht. Bus Ed World 31: 225-26 Ja
- How we set up an experimental workshop for Kentucky distributive educators. W. Maurice Baker. Bus Ed World 31: 351-52 Mr
- How we use "controlled experience" to speed up and improve business training. Harry E. Cohen. Bus Ed World 31: 389-90, 416 Ap
- Human relations in retailing. (bus ed pub 57, D '50) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 74 p
- Lexington and Fayette county schools prepared to meet expansion in retail business with vocational retail training program. J. T. Sweeney. Kentucky School Journal 29: 24-25 Mr
- Living costs and store wages. Irene C. Hypps. J Bus Ed 26: 307-308 Mr
- A model d.e. file keeps materials ready to use. Rosemary McMillan Thompson and Louise Bernard. Bus Ed World 32: 127-28 N
- The modern school store laboratory. UBEA Forum 5: 18-19 Ap
- Packaging your personality. Elizabeth Kardos. Amer Bus Ed 7: 248-52 My
- Planning a distributive education program. I. David Satlow. J Bus Ed 26: 199-200 Ja
- Publicize your offerings with a "Dr. D. E." assembly program. Galen V. Jones. Bus Ed World 32: 36-37 S
- Recruiting d.e. students via guidance. Harvey R. Swack. Bus Ed World 32: 189-91 D
- Report of state conference of distributive education personnel. (bus ed pub 60, Mr) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 39 p
- Report of sub-committee on the department store industry. CEA 24-32
- Report of sub-committee on the hotel industry. CEA 37-43
- Retail merchandising problems. (bus ed pub 61, My) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 183 p
- The retail training laboratory. Marilene F. Van Wagenen. UBEA Forum 5: 20-21 Ap

DISTRIBUTIVE education (continued)

- The retailing curriculum. Donald K. Beckley. J Bus Ed 27: 109-10 N
- The retailing laboratory store. Eva F. Tibbetts and Ken R. Williams. Am Voc J 26: 16-17 Mr
- Retailing opportunities in department stores. James J. Treires. Am Voc J 26: 24 D
- Role playing in cooperative retail training class. E. N. Chapman. Occupations 29: 358-59 F
- Sales training programs. Gene R. Bennett. Ball State C J 22: 4-6, 19 N '50
- Salesmanship learned by doing. Richard S. Steffa. Coll N & V 5: 17-18 O
- Scope and content of instruction for retailing. James W. DeLong. UBEA Forum 5: 15 Ap
- Selecting pupils in distributive education. I. David Satlow. J Bus Ed 26: 253-54 F
- Selling banking service. (bus ed pub 59, Mr) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 43 p
- Six suggestions for assuring good internal public relations for d.e. co-ordinators. John M. Morrow. Bus Ed World 31: 498-99 Je
- Some observations on work-experience programs. George H. Frack. Ohio B T 2: 7-8 Mr
- Status of distributive education. Mildred Graham Richard. J Bus Ed 27: 79-80 O
- Store relationships in a cooperative training program. Jane R. Ralph. UBEA Forum 5: 12-13 Ap
- Student workers plan for the evaluation of work experience. Robert F. Jacobsen. UBEA Forum 5: 36-37 My
- A study of distributive education in Indiana. Henry A. Thiel. Indiana State Teachers College, '50
- A study of the activities of distributive education coordinators of federally reimbursable high school programs in the states of Illinois, Michigan, and Iowa. Clem P. Casady. University of Iowa, Ph.D. thesis '50
- Study of the cooperative distributive education programs in the high schools of Texas. Horace Rhea Brock. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis
- A study of the effectiveness of the retail training at Lowell high school through a follow-up of the graduates. Edward Sullivan. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- A study of the growth and trends of teaching retailing in the secondary schools of Massachusetts. Murray Lehman. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- A study of the testing and employment procedures for initial employment of sales people in 135 retail stores. Nettie Carpinone. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- Suggestions for a distributive education advisory committee. G. R. Dunseith. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 19 F
- Summary of sales fundamentals. William R. Blackler. UBEA Forum 6: 34 O
- A survey and analysis of personnel training practices in selected retail firms in Okla-

DISTRIBUTIVE education (continued)

- homa City and Tulsa, Oklahoma. Max V. Poffenberger. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- A survey of distributive education in the Pacific coast area as practiced under the George-Barden act. Dorothy Herbert Sandham. University of Colorado, '50
- A survey of retail establishments in Springfield, Illinois, with implications for improving the distributive education program. Ralph E. Mason. R Bus Ed 48: 20-21 O
- A survey of selected department stores in Texas to determine employment standards required of beginning buyers and salespersons. Clyde T. Gartrell. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- A survey of twenty manufacturing businesses in Dallas county, Texas, to determine how their salesmen are selected. Robert Thomas Partain. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50
- Teacher's key for modern retailing. Donald K. Beckley and John W. Ernest. Gregg. \$35
- Teaching for the distributive occupations. T. Carl Brown. Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 165-98
- Teaching merchandising to general students. Sidney C. Gould. J Bus Ed 27: 24-25 S
- Teaching tips of teachers. Theodore Woodward. Amer Bus Ed 7: 300-301 My
- That one course in retailing. Festus J. Viser. Coll N & V 5: 11-12 O
- Three projects that boosted d.e. prestige in our community. Joseph C. Hecht. Bus Ed World 31: 507-509 Je
- Training institute on selling men's clothing. Mildred Graham Richard. J Bus Ed 27: 28 S
- Visual aids material. William B. Logan. Ohio B T 3: 25-35 O
- Vitalizing your salesmanship course. J. H. Martin. UBEA Forum 6: 32, 36 D
- Wage payments and incentive plans used by department and departmentalized specialist stores in six North Carolina cities. William G. Slattery. University of North Carolina, M.S. thesis; N Bus Ed Q 19: 38-41 Mr
- We train for distribution. Am Voc J 26: 13-14 My

DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

- Business education curriculum bulletin—a guide for the teaching of business education in the junior high school. Public Schools, District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 87 p '50

DIXON, Robert J.

- The business teacher's opportunity as seen by a businessman. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 12-17 N

DOBBS, Helen B.

- How our advanced typing students conducted a survey of our graduates. Bus Ed World 32: 122-23 N

DOBKIN, Eleanor

- The transcription teacher must also teach English. Bal Sheet 33: 52-53 O

- DODD, J. H.**
Applied economics. (4th ed) South-Western.
568 p \$2.40
- DODSON, Glenna**
See Tate, Donald J.
- DOUGHERTY, Joseph P.**
A study of the effectiveness of the 1936-1949
business teacher-education curriculum at
Teachers College of Connecticut with im-
plications for curriculum revision. Boston
University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- DOUGLAS, Lloyd V.**
Teaching bookkeeping under conditions of
complete mobilization. UBEA Forum 5:
27-28 Ja
- DOUGLASS, Harl R.**
Business education in the core curriculum.
Ed 72: 115-25 O
- DOWNES, William J.**
A follow-up on "memo to Miss Jones." Bal
Sheet 32: 210-11 Ja
- DOWNING, W. G.**
Business education in the graduate curricu-
lum. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 69-79 N
- DRITSAS, Anastasia**
A study to determine the effectiveness of a
relative massing time pattern as compared
with an additive time pattern on skill
development in typewriting. Boston Uni-
versity, Ed.M. thesis '50
- DROST, Harry C.**
Discovering successful retailers. Coll N & V
3: 21-23 My
- DuBOSE, L. T.**
Business education and the U. S. Navy. Bus
Sch Exec 7: 104-107, 128 D
- DUCHAN, Simon A.**
A demonstration lesson on office-style dicta-
tion. CEA 66-78
How to orient students to office-style dicta-
tion. Bus Ed World 32: 86-88 O
- DUFFORD, Frank W.**
Make your students act. Bal Sheet 33: 13 S
- DuFRAIN, Viola**
Individual differences reflected by typing
speeds. N Bus Ed Q 19: 12-20 Mr
Speed-first in elementary typewriting—1951.
J Bus Ed 27: 12-14 S
- DUNSEITH, G. R.**
Suggestions for a distributive education ad-
visory committee. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 19 F
- DUPLICATING**
Office reproduction processes. Robert E.
Shull. Office Exec 26: 31-33 F
- E**
- EARLY, Margaret Jane**
A survey of requirements for beginning
workers in office and sales positions in
Boone, Iowa. University of Colorado,
M.B.E. thesis '50
- EASTERN business teachers association**
Improvement of business education prac-
tices. Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 392 p
Know your N.B.T.A. and E.B.T.A. Robert
Finch. Amer Bus Ed 8: 84 D

- EASTWOOD, Betty A.**
An analysis of the qualifications and duties
of stenographer, class B, as determined by
judgments of personnel managers and be-
ginning stenographers. R Bus Ed 48: 5-8
O
- ECONOMICS**
Applied economics. (4th ed.) J. H. Dodd.
South-Western. 568 p \$2.40
A consumer approach to elementary eco-
nomics. Leland J. Gordon. Ed 71: 286-88
Ja
Economics in action. Ruth E. Johnson. Bea-
cons on Bus Ed 29: 5-6, 13 My
Enriching high school economics. Charles E.
Weaver. Bal Sheet 32: 391 My
Status and trends of the course in econom-
ics in Oklahoma accredited senior high
schools. Ernest A. Buckhold. Oklahoma
A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
The 25th economic course in England. Inter
R for Bus Ed 38: 27-31 Ja
- EDGAR, John B.**
How our d.e. students lend a hand in the
management of our classroom. Bus Ed
World 31: 448-49 My
- EGGERS, Margaret**
See Chambers, Ima M.
- EIMICKE, Victor W.**
Extending audio-visual services to the busi-
ness community. Coll N & V 5: 7-10 D
- EISEN, Norman B.**
How to organize the rotation plan for in-
struction in office practice. Bus Ed World
32: 67-69 O
Methods in office practice, 1: objectives and
general program. Bus Ed World 32: 32-33,
50 S
Methods in office practice, 3: the instruction
on calculating machines. Bus Ed World
32: 124-26 N
Methods of teaching office practice, 4: what
to do about the duplicators. Bus Ed World
32: 173-75 D
- ELBERT, Donald G.**
A critical survey and suggested correlation
with selected texts of film and filmstrip
materials used in the teaching of book-
keeping. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis
'50
- ELLISON, Nellie Hope**
Are you teaching dictation procedure? Bal
Sheet 33: 129 N
Shorthand motivation. Bal Sheet 33: 157,
159 D
- ELZINGA, S.**
Economic education in the Netherlands. Inter
R for Bus Ed 38: 51-56 Ja
- EMPLOYMENT**
Defense employment and training. Irene C.
Hypps. J Bus Ed 26: 221-22 Ja
Employment standards for beginning office
machines workers. Juanita Rauch. N Mex
Bus Ed 12: 4-5, 11 F
How to use interview dramatizations to help
students apply for jobs. R. S. Knouse.
Bus Ed World 31: 253-55 Ja
No one likes to quit. Burdett R. Harrison.
Office Exec 26: 13 My

EMPLOYMENT (continued)

- Office salaries. National Office Management Association. Philadelphia 44, Pennsylvania. 32 p
Should we recommend self-employment or corporation employment? Victor L. Jepsen. Bus Tchr 28: 115-17 F

ENGLAND

See Great Britain

ENNIS, Edith E.

- A follow-up study of University high school (Iowa City, Iowa) graduates, 1943-49, with special reference to the commercial curriculum. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50

ENTERLINE, Herman G.

- Improvement of business education practices. Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 392 p
Teaching basic business subjects is different. Ed 72: 75-87 O

EQUIPMENT and supplies

- All tied up in ribbons? Today's Sec 53: 283-84 F
Bookkeeping and general classroom. VBE Bul 5: 6 Ap
Build your own typewriting demonstration stand. Laddie J. Fedor. UBEA Forum 5: 27 Ap
Business education. Am Voc J 26: 23 S
Business equipment. Walter M. Lange. See issues Bus Ed World
Clerical practice equipment. Emma K. Felter. CEA 118-21
Efficient use of office equipment. W. H. Meyer. Office Exec 26: 9-11 Je
Equipment for the distributive education department. Dorothy E. Simmonds. UBEA Forum 5: 34 Ap
Evaluating the physical needs of the department of business education. S. J. Turille. Bal Sheet 33: 55-59 O
Glue, paste, and "stickum." Homer Smith. Today's Sec 53: 462 Je
The "ideal typewriting room" how you can achieve it. Robert E. Kriegbaum. Ohio B T 2: 21-30 Mr
An investigation of the physical mechanisms of the Remington, Royal, Underwood and Smith-Corona standard typewriters. John Mangiaracina. Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, M.S. thesis '50
Layout for an office practice room. Nathan Baltor. J Bus Ed 27: 15, 21 S
The march of standards. O. Richard Wessels. Office Exec 26: 30, 40 Ap
Methods in office practice, 1: objectives and general program. Norman B. Eisen. Bus Ed World 32: 32-33, 50 S
National business show features two model classrooms and new equipment. Bus Ed World 31: 237-38 Ja
New York business show. Bal Sheet 32: 228-30 Ya
News of business equipment. Walter Lange. See issues Bus Ed World
Obtaining adequate facilities and equipment. James R. Meehan. Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 279-309
Office equipment secretaries would like to

EQUIPMENT and supplies (continued)

- have. Constance L. Halpin. Today's Sec 54: 23-24 S; 101-102 O
Organization and arrangement of an office machines room. Juanita Rauch. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 4-5, 11 D '50
Paper on the job. Homer Smith. Today's Sec 53: 314, 329 Mr
Pens. Homer Smith. Today's Sec 53: 420 My
Physical office standards. Herbert W. Vetter. Office Exec 26: 33-34 F
Planned office layout equals savings. Larry W. Miller. Office Exec 26: 14-17 Mr
Roll-a-liner—BEW's nomination for "new office device of the year." Bus Ed World 31: 447-48 My
Selecting equipment for an office machines course. Juanita Rauch. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 4-5, 17 N '50
Selection of office machines equipment. L. J. Whale. J Bus Ed 26: 257, 261 F
Staples and staplers. Homer Smith. Today's Sec 53: 373, 387 Ap
Telephone technique through actual practice. Mary E. Quinn and Roy R. Weedon. Bal Sheet 33: 4-6, 12 S
The typewriters speak. Dorothy N. Binger. Typ News 21: 8 Spring
Voice writing machines. Juanita Rauch. N Mex Bus Ed 13: 6-7, 13 S
What every secretary should know about posture chairs. Homer Smith. Today's Sec 53: 224-25 Ja
ERICKSON, John M.
Oral communications: meeting a new challenge. Coll N & V 5: 1-4 D
ERICKSON, Lawrence W.
Cutting collating costs. Office Exec 26: 17-20 Ji
ERION, Muriel
What it's like—teaching in industry. J Bus Ed 27: 19-21 S
ERNEST, John W.
See Beckley, Donald K.
ERVIN, S. H.
Arithmetic for business use. (3d ed.) H. M. Rowe Company. 507 p. \$2.64
ETHEREDGE, Elise
Selected suggestions for teaching basic business. UBEA Forum 6: 31, 35 D
ETIER, Andrew Faborn
An analysis of college-trained secretaries as a basis for establishing secretarial science in four-year colleges. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis '50
EUROPE
Business education in western Europe. Frances McQuarrie. J Bus Ed 26: 204-206, 208 Ja
Personnel practices in western Europe. Ima M. Chambers and Margaret Eggers. UBEA Forum 5: 43-44 F
EVANS, Ernestine
"You do what you want to do." Ed 72: 93-97 O
EVENING schools
The challenges of the evening business class. Willard G. Adams. N Bus Ed Q 20: 5-8 O

EWING, Priscilla

Electrify your teaching of typewriting. UBEA Forum 5: 29, 38 Mr

Results of teaching electric typing: greater speed and greater accuracy. Bus Ed World 31: 435-37 My

EXTRACURRICULAR activities

An analysis of extracurricular activities sponsored by sixty-six selected business teachers in Ohio public high schools. Rosella Bainbridge. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '50

The assembly program as an effective device for the teaching of law. Irving Rosenblum. Bus Ed World 31: 334-35 Mr

Budget procedure for extracurricular organizations. Earl A. Gehrig. Bus Ed World 32: 17-20 S

The demonstration lesson and field trip as training techniques. Kenneth B. Haas. Bus Ed World 31: 292-93 F

Education on wheels. Frederic W. Rossumando and Alfred C. Pascale. Bal Sheet 32: 301-303 Mr

FBLA forum. See issues UBEA Forum Let's have more commercial contests. Bal Sheet 32: 329 Mr

Office machines exhibit and clinic. Elaine Sheltraw. J Bus Ed 27: 59-60 O

Students' professional activities. Rita Toback. J Bus Ed 26: 343-44 Ap

Their own credit club meets "short-of-change" needs. Joseph Weiss. Ohio Sch 28: 424 D '50

Typewriting games for work and play. John E. Binnion. See issues N Mex Bus Ed

EYSTER, Elvin S.

Accreditation, evaluation, and standards at all levels in business-teacher education. NABTTI 28-29 Je

What is our job? J Bus Ed 27: 103, 116 N See also Wilson, W. Harmon

F**FAGERBERG, Dixon, Jr.**

How the nature of the business affects accounting and auditing services to management. J Accy 92: 445-49 O

FALKNER, Robert E.

Machines, the orphan subject. Bal Sheet 33: 160-61, 163 D

FARRELL, Donald

Your school library. Ohio B T 2: 47-54 Mr; 3: 36-43 O

FAULKNER, Hazel M.

The development of an occupational information unit for the general business course (Arlington Heights township high school). Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50

FAUNCE, Frances Avery

How to do nice things for a nice boss. Today's Sec 54: 126-27 N

It might have been you. Bus Tchr 28: 232-33 My-Je

Methods of teaching filing: how and why to use color. Bus Ed World 32: 30-31 S

Methods of teaching filing 2: how to ap-

FAUNCE, Frances Avery (continued)

proach the rules for alphabetizing. Bus Ed World 32: 78-79, 94 O

9:00 to 5:00 in a television center. Today's Sec 53: 211-12, 238 Ja

9:00 to 5:00 in an editor's office. Today's Sec 53: 354-56, 384 Ap

9:00 to 5:00 in an employment agency. Today's Sec 53: 414-15, 433 My

9:00 to 5:00 Nancy never shops at noon. Today's Sec 53: 305-307 Mr

9:00 to 5:00 "right arm" to a railroader. Today's Sec 53: 260-62, 284 F

The noon-hour potential. Bus Tchr 29: 43-44 N

On the job with a travel agency secretary. Today's Sec 54: 72-74 O

Suggestions for developing interest in the details of filing. Bus Ed World 32: 119-21 N

FEDOR, Laddie J.

Build your own typewriting demonstration stand. UBEA Forum 5: 27 Ap

Electric typewriting—a new experience at Girard high school. UBEA Forum 5: 31, 40 My

Some electric typewriting students. Bus Ed World 32: 176-77 D

FELTER, Emma K.

Clerical practice equipment. CEA 118-21 Teacher's manual for personal and clerical efficiency, advanced course. Gregg. \$75

— and John Schroeder

Who is supposed to teach English? Bus Tchr 29: 7-9 S-O

FERGUSON, Robert

Tips for teachers who intend to administer national business entrance tests. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 15-16, 21 Mr

FIDLER, Gordon L. and M. L. Miller

Classroom use of non-film projectors. UBEA Forum 6: 28, 30 D

FILING

Choosing the proper filing system. Gilbert Kahn. Today's Sec 54: 175-76 D

The extent and organization of filing instruction in the public secondary schools of northeastern Ohio. Harriett Grant McKibben. Bowling Green State University, master's thesis; Ohio B T 3: 46-48 O

A file clerk uses many different skills, averages 3½ filings a minute. Frances Lauderdale. Bus Ed World 31: 350 Mr

Filing procedures . . . getting things organized. Gilbert Kahn. Today's Sec 54: 68-69 O

Filing works for you. Gilbert Kahn. Today's Sec 54: 14-15 S

How important is the teaching of filing? Do you know? Edwin M. Robinson. UBEA Forum 5: 11-14 F

How to file and index. (rev. ed.) Bertha M. Weeks. Ronald Press. 307 p \$4

Methods of teaching filing: how and why to use color. Frances Avery Faunce. Bus Ed World 32: 30-31 S

Methods of teaching filing, 2: how to approach the rules for alphabetizing. Frances Avery Faunce. Bus Ed World 32: 78-79, 94 O

FILING (continued)

- Rules for indexing and filing. Gilbert Kahn. Today's Sec 54: 120-23 N
- Some facts and ideas to be considered in teaching high school students to file. Charlotte Boren. Bus Ed World 32: 178-80 D
- Suggestions for developing interest in the details of filing. Frances Avery Faunce. Bus Ed World 32: 119-21 N
- A survey of the teaching of filing in the public white high schools of North Carolina and of filing activities in offices represented in area 3 of the national office management association. Martha E. Wheelless. R Bus Ed 48: 46-49 O
- Teaching materials in filing. Ruth Larson and Elizabeth Walden. Beacons on Bus Ed 29: 7-8, 13 My

FINCH, Robert

- Know your N.B.T.A. and E.B.T.A. Amer Bus Ed 8: 84 D

FINKELHOR, Dorothy C.

- Review of BERA report. Bus Sch Exec 7: 92-96 S; 127-28 D

FISHER, Sanford L.

- The third dimension. Bus Sch Exec 7: 67-68 S

FLOOD, HAZEL A.

- Boys should take shorthand. Thomas S Tchtr 7: 11, 14 Fall

FLOOD, Kathleen

- How I use the Royal film, "Right—at the start," in my typing classes. Bus Ed World 31: 440-41, 464 My
- Relaxation in typewriting classes. UBEA Forum 6: 26, 38 D
- 13 grading and record-keeping short cuts for typing and shorthand teachers. Bus Ed World 31: 345-47 Mr

FOLLEY, James F.

- Making efficiency pay. Office Exec 26: 7-10 My

FOLLOW-UP studies

- Follow-up of business graduates of the Gainesville high school 1945-1949. Audra Knight Moore. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50
- A follow-up of Sam Houston state teachers college business administration majors. Margie Williamson. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis
- A follow-up of vocational rehabilitation students at Sam Houston state teachers college, 1947-1951. Melba Cubstead. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis
- A follow-up on "memo to Miss Jones." William J. Downes. Bal Sheet 32: 210-11 Ja
- A follow-up study of business education graduates for two years (Pekin, Illinois). Floyd R. Howell. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of graduates of business education department, 1938-1949. Shipensburg (Pennsylvania) state teachers college, Pi Omega Pi, Beta Lambda Chapter
- A follow-up study of graduates of the retail selling program of West Waterloo (Iowa)

FOLLOW-UP studies (continued)

- high school, 1944-49. Marie T. Carlson. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of selected business and business education graduates of Northeastern state college for the years 1944 to 1949, inclusive. Jack E. Coke. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of students who dropped out of the school of intensive business training, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, between September 1, 1945, and January 31, 1950. Carl McCoy. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of the business education graduates of the Algonia, Iowa, high school, 1946-49, for the purpose of determining a basis for curriculum revision. Maxine O'Loughlin White. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of the business education graduates of Tiffin Columbian high school for the years 1945-1950 inclusive. Helen S. Mahoney. Bowling Green State University, master's thesis; Ohio B T 3: 48-50 O
- A follow-up study of the business graduates of the classes of 1945, 1946, and 1947 of the Roger Ludlowe high school, Fairfield, Connecticut. Barbara Kunhardt. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of the commercial graduates of the State Teachers College, Valley City, North Dakota. George Frank Montgomery. University of Colorado, M.B.A. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of the distributive education graduates of Lawton, Oklahoma, high school for the school years of 1945-1946, 1946-1947, 1947-1948, and 1948-1949. Milton C. Worley. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis
- A follow-up study of the distributive education graduates of Tennessee. Thomas Swift. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of the graduates of Evanston township high school (Evanston, Illinois). Mitchell J. Spiris. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of the Jenks high school graduates for the years, 1944 to 1949, inclusive. Mary Emma Rice. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis
- A follow-up study of the 1935-1949 business graduates of Barnegat high school. Barnegat, New Jersey. Reo Muni. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of the students who had studied bookkeeping in Paw Paw high school during period of 1945-1950. Geraldine Ortaggio. Western Michigan College of Education, 1950
- A follow-up study of University high school (Iowa City, Iowa) graduates, 1943-49, with special reference to the commercial curriculum. Edith E. Ennis. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- A follow-up survey of women graduates of the college of business administration at

FOLLOW-UP studies (continued)

- Syracuse University. Harry Danielson. Syracuse University, M.S. thesis
Former students advise teachers. Mary Yocum. Bal Sheet 33: 166-67 D
- Gullibility or professional apathy? Frederick G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 27: 105, 123 N
- How our advanced typing students conducted a survey of our graduates. Helen B. Dobbs. Bus Ed World 32: 122-23 N
- A job-activity analysis and follow-up study of 1945-1949 business department graduates of Vermont Junior College, Montpelier, Vermont. Rose E. Aulisi. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- A job-activity analysis and follow-up study of 1947, 1948, and 1949 graduates of the business department of Gardner high school, Gardner, Massachusetts. Carolyn Thatcher. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- An occupational survey of the business graduates of Lane high school, Charlottesville, Virginia, 1939-49. Jean DeShazo. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '50
- An occupational survey of the graduates of the National School of Business (for Negroes), Nashville, Tennessee. Liston M. Fox. M.S. thesis '50
- Research notes. Elizabeth T. Van Derveer. Amer Bus Ed 8: 144-51 D
- A study of the business graduates of Covington high school for the years 1946-1950. Beulah Jones. VBE Bul 6: 7, 9 O
- A study of the effectiveness of the retail training at Lowell high school through a follow-up of the graduates. Edward Sullivan. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- FORKNER, Hamden L.**
Business and business education. Beacons on Bus Ed 29: 3-4, 11 My
Can school marks be meaningful? Dict Ed F 6-8 O
Evaluating the curriculum. Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 215-33
International cooperation in education. Inter R for Bus Ed 38: 33-35 Ja
A newer philosophy in the learning of shorthand. UBEA Forum 6: 11-13 O
Problem areas for group discussion—crucial issues involved. NABTTI 15-25 Je
Teaching basic skills. Dict Ed F 11-14 Ap
Will we ever learn? Dict Ed F 7-10, 16 F
- FORRESTER, Gertrude**
Exploring the abilities of pupils. Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 3-25
Methods of vocational guidance. Heath. 473 p \$4.25
- FORRISTALL, C. D.**
Importance of cooperation between schools and business. Beacons on Bus Ed 28: 3-4 Ja
- FORTIN, LAURENT**
The construction of two units in occupational information for business education students at East Hampton, Connecticut, high school. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
Office services, inc. Bus Ed World 31: 277-80 F

- FOX, Liston M.**
An occupational survey of the graduates of the National School of Business (for Negroes), Nashville, Tennessee. M.S. thesis '50
- FOX, William M.**
Effective teacher-student communication. Coll N & V 5: 14-16 O
- FRACK, George H.**
Some observations on work experience programs. Ohio B T 2: 7-8 Mr
- FREEDLANDER, Harry A.**
The best way has yet to be found—look for it. T S Bus Educ 35-37 O
- FREEMAN, LAWRENCE**
Do we and our textbooks over-emphasize sales letters? ABWA Bul 1: 9-11 O
- FREEMAN, M. Herbert**
Basic business education for everyday living. Delta Pi Epsilon. (monograph 74) South-Western Publishing Company, Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 34 p
Ten suggestions for improving learning and reducing failure in bookkeeping. Bus Ed World 31: 504-505, 517 Je
Using the telephone—a lesson plan. Amer Bus Ed 8: 47-51 O
— Louis C. Nanassy, and Christine Strop
Business education index—1950. Delta Pi Epsilon. The Gregg Publishing Company 70 p
- FRENCH, Elmer**
Standardization helps consumer buyers. J Bus Ed 26: 341-42 Ap
- FRIES, Albert C.**
Improvement of business education practices. Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 392 p
UBEA-SBEA cooperation. M Bus Ed 17: 13-17 Ja
- FRISBEE, Joan**
An analysis of aids for business teachers in the state teachers' bulletins. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '50
- FROMM, Glenn E.**
A history of Trenton state teachers college—1855-1948. New York University, Ed.D. thesis
- FUNK, Charles E.**
Bookkeeping can be fun. Bal Sheet 33: 36-37 S
- FUTURE business leaders of America**
A businessman speaks out for FBLA. Louis Spilman. VBE Bul 5: 9 Ap
Future business leaders of America. S. Elizabeth Jones. Bus Ed Observer 22: 17-18, 29 My
- FBLA—a medium for student leadership.**
VBE Bul 5: 1 Ap
- FBLA and some of its activities in Louisiana.** Gladys Peck. M Bus Ed 17: 5-7, 22 Je
- FBLA forum.** See issues UBEA Forum
Handbook—future business leaders of America. United Business Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C. 103 p \$1

G

- GACEK, Edward J.**
How British management trains office workers. *J Bus Ed* 26: 262-63 F
- GAFFNEY, Michael F.**
Has something old been subtracted? *UBEA Forum* 5: 34-35 My
- GAGER, A. H.**
Tips for proper dictating. *Office Exec* 26: 32 O
- GARIS, Fred G.**
Business evaluates the product of the secretarial program. *VBE Bul* 6: 8-9 D
- GARNER, S. Paul**
See Newlove, George H.
- GARTRELL, Clyde T.**
A survey of selected department stores in Texas to determine employment standards required of beginning buyers and salespersons. *Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis* '50
- GAVIN, Ruth E. and E. Lillian Hutchinson**
Reference manual for stenographers and typists. *Gregg*. 191 p \$1.20
- GEHRIG, Earl A.**
Budget procedure for extracurricular organizations. *Bus Ed World* 32: 17-20 S
- GEOGRAPHY, commercial**
A course of study in commercial education. Charlotte Clingaman. *Ohio State University, M.A. thesis* '50; *Ohio B T* 2: 59-61 Mr
- Cultural implications of economic geography. John L. Rowe. *UBEA Forum* 5: 34-35 F
- Economic geography as general education. John L. Rowe. *Bal Sheet* 32: 353-54 Ap
- Field workshop in the economic geography of the United States, New York university school of education. *Sch and Soc* 73: 316 My 19
- Geography and the past. F. Kniffen. *Journal of Geography* 50: 126-29 Mr
- Realism in teaching economic geography. M. O. Phillips. *Journal of Geography* 50: 34-8 Ja
- The use of free visual aids in the teaching of economic geography. Ernest A. Cole. *Boston University, Ed.M. thesis* '50
- A word frequency study of terms used in five economic geography textbooks. John F. Madden. *Boston University, Ed.M. thesis* '50
- GETSINGER, J. Wilson**
One way to make the community aware of business education. *N Bus Ed Q* 19: 35-37 My
- GIBB, Ella Mae, John A. Hamilton, and E. E. Kerschner**
Business education in the small high school. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 102-111 D
- GIBSON, E. Dana**
Visual casters help instruction—when used properly—in business classrooms. *Bus Ed World* 31: 501-503 Je
- GIBSON, Robert C.**
The principal evaluates the business department. *VBE Bul* 6: 6-7 D
- GIFTOS, Sarando P.**
A survey of business education in Maine, 1949-1950. *Boston University, '50*
- GILBRETH, Harold B.**
Basic business education in times of stress. *UBEA Forum* 5: 9 Mr
- Community centered motivating devices and procedures. *UBEA Forum* 5: 33 Ap
- General principles involved in motivating basic business. *M Bus Ed* 17: 2 Ja
- Operation education. *UBEA Forum* 6: 33, 39 O
- GILLEN, Norman Kent**
A proposed curriculum at North Texas state college school of business for training business managers for the public schools of Texas. *North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis* '50
- GINDER, C. E.**
Worthy of reference. See *issues Office Exec*
- GINGERY, Genevieve Abbott**
Facts about taxes: what I teach my high school bookkeeping students. *Bus Ed World* 31: 352-57, 364 Mr
- GISBURN, Edward G.**
Trends of business education in secondary schools in upstate New York. *Syracuse University, M.S. thesis*
- GIVEN, John N.**
Making the office career attractive to youth. *Conference Proceedings, NOMA* 39-42 My
- GLAZIER, Frank H.**
Utilizing community resources in the small high school. *Amer Bus Ed* 7: 192-95 Mr
- GOLDSTEIN, Edward H.**
Responsibilities of the department head for determining standards. *UBEA Forum* 5: 17-19 My
- GOODFELLOW, Raymond C.**
Household budgets and records. (3d ed.) *South-Western*. \$1.12
- and Peter L. Agnew
Rotary calculator course. (3d ed.) *South-Western*. 113 p \$1
- GORDON, Kaiser**
The line-spacer method of achieving vertical placement without arithmetic. *Bus Ed World* 31: 246-47 Ja
- GORDON, Leland J.**
A consumer approach to elementary economics. *Ed* 71: 286-88 Ja
- GOULD, Sidney C.**
The accounting teacher evaluates the teaching of merchandising. *H Points* 33: 67-71 S
- Progress in the teaching of business law. *CEA* 97-107
- Teaching merchandising to general students. *J Bus Ed* 27: 24-25 S
- GREAT BRITAIN**
A British accounting examination. *J Bus Ed* 27: 167 D
- Business education in Britain, 1950. I. C. Thimann. *Bus Ed World* 32: 83-84 O
- Developments in English business education. *J Bus Ed* 26: 351-52 Ap
- English continuation school training. *J Bus Ed* 26: 396 My

GREAT BRITAIN (*continued*)

- Great Britain—higher education for commerce. Inter R for Bus Ed 38: 41-51 Ja
How British management trains office workers. Edward J. Gacek. J Bus Ed 26: 262-63 F
Professional examinations and national certificates in commerce. J. P. Ivens. Inter R for Bus Ed 39: 86-88 JI
The 25th economic course in England. Inter R for Bus Ed 38: 27-31 Ja

GREEN, Charles C.

- A five dollar per month assistant. Dict Ed F 8-10 Ap

GREEN, H. H.

- The nature of business dictation. University of Pittsburgh, Ph.D. thesis

GREEN, Helen Hinkson

- Shorthand in the small high schools of Illinois. (Part II) J Bus Ed 26: 201-203, 213 Ja
Teaching devices. See issues Bus Ed World
What every good summer school scholar should know about school libraries. Bus Ed World 31: 462-63, 469 My
A workable teacher evaluation practice. J Bus Ed 27: 67-69 O

GREEN, M. Louise

- What is the trend in the use of the electric typewriter? N Bus Ed Q 20: 15-17 O

GREEN, Vera

- American women in business. Amer Bus Ed 7: 166-73 Mr

- NOMA's suggested standards for beginning office jobs. Ed 72: 101-106 O

GREENE, Winifred

- Unit organization of the topic "communication" for use in general business. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

GREGG, John R. and Clyde I. Blanchard

- Gregg speed building for college. (Simplified ed.) Gregg. 576 p \$3.25
Teacher's handbook for Gregg speed building for colleges. (Simplified ed.) Gregg. \$1

GREGG, John R., Louis A. Leslie, and Charles E. Zoubek

- Gregg speed building simplified, one-year course. Gregg. 671 p \$2.96
Teacher's handbook for Gregg speed building simplified, one-year course. Gregg. \$1
Transcript of Gregg shorthand simplified. Gregg. 96 p \$.64

GRESS, John

- Teaching difficulties of beginning teachers as basis for improvement of instruction. New York University, Ed.D thesis

GRIEDER, Emmeline A.

- English for business seniors. Bus Ed Observer 22: 10-11, 29 F

GRIFFITH, Eula Williams

- I teach shorthand in a hospital. Bus Tchr 29: 10-12 S-O

GROSS, Marthe Angerer

- Fashion secretary. Today's Sec 54: 16-17, 52 S

GROSSMAN, Jack

- Results of a questionnaire regarding office style dictation. CEA 49-56

GROVER, Myrtle L.

- A new approach to the clerical practice course. UBEA Forum 6: 29-30 D

GRUBER, Joseph

- Placement and follow-up of business graduates. Amer Bus Ed 8: 52, 54 O
See also Brown, Edwin M.

GUIDANCE

- Achievement tests for exploratory course in business training. (2d ed.) J. Frank Dame and Arthur S. Patrick. Gregg. \$.36

- Analysis of the guidance services employed in assisting students to select a business curricula. Philip Smith. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

- Be your own private secretary. A. E. Klein. Today's Sec 54: 200 D

- Counseling and guidance in business schools. Business Education Research Associates. Gregg. 60 p \$2

- Educational guidance in business education. Sister Mary Immaculata. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 33-36 N

- Exploratory course in business training. (2d ed.) J. Frank Dame and Arthur S. Patrick. Gregg. 152 p \$1.60

- Exploring the abilities of pupils. Gertrude Forrester. Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 3-25

- Fashion secretary. Marthe Angerer Gross. Today's Sec 54: 16-17, 52 S

- Flying secretary. Cedric Larson. Today's Sec 54: 136-37, 154 N

- Guidance in business education. Mae Walker. Amer Bus Ed 8: 130-33 D

- Guidance in retail cooperative training. E. J. Bowen. UBEA Forum 5: 23 Ap

- Have you ever thought of becoming a public stenographer? Constance L. Halpin. Today's Sec 54: 196-97, 204 D

- How the Boston d.e. program provides guidance. Agnes K. Brennan. Bus Ed World 31: 381-83 Ap

- I am secretary to the commandant of the eastern sea frontier. Ellen M. Wolfe. Today's Sec 53: 203-205, 238 Ja

- Men secretaries go places. Today's Sec 53: 251-59 F

- Methods of vocational guidance. Gertrude Forrester. Heath. 473 p \$4.25

- 9:00 to 5:00 in an editor's office. Frances Avery Faunce. Today's Sec 53: 354-56, 384 Ap

- 9:00 to 5:00 "right arm" to a railroader. Frances Avery Faunce. Today's Sec 53: 260-62, 284 F

- On the job with a travel agency secretary. Frances Avery Faunce. Today's Sec 54: 72-74 O

- Progress in guidance practices for business students. Mary G. Ascher. J Bus Ed 26: 212-13 Ja

- Progress in guidance practices for commercial students. Mary G. Ascher. CEA 125-28

- A proposed plan of guidance for students of business based upon vocational needs of students at Texarkana college during the

GUIDANCE (*continued*)

- period, 1938-1948. Martha Ann Miller. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50
- References on occupational guidance in business education. Lewis R. Toll and Virginia M. Hayn. UBEA Forum 5: 33, 42 My
- Secretary at Muzak's. Today's Sec 54: 65-67 O
- Secretary at Northrop Aircraft. James Joseph. Today's Sec 54: 11-13, 48 S
- Secretary at Rockefeller center. Marthe Angerer. Today's Sec 53: 349-51, 382 Ap
- Secretary in a fairyland. Elizabeth Shoop. Today's Sec 54: 172-74 D
- Secretary in the high Sierras. James Joseph. Today's Sec 54: 115-17 N
- Secretary to a puppeteer. Constance L. Halpin. Today's Sec 54: 167-70 D
- Secretary to a star maker. Pearl L. Smith. Today's Sec 53: 397-99, 430 My
- A survey of vocational guidance services for junior college secretarial students. Marie F. O'Connell. Boston University, '50
- Utilizing community resources in the small high school. Frank H. Glazier. Amer Bus Ed 7: 192-95 Mr
- What do commercial high school drop-outs do? H. O. Barrett. Occupations 29: 259 Ja
- What executives tell me. Madeline S. Strony. Today's Sec 53: 416 My

H

- HAAS, Kenneth B.
The demonstration lesson and field trip as training techniques. Bus Ed World 31: 292-93 F
- HADLEY, Clausin D.
See Dirksen, Charles J.
- HALE, Geraldine
Survey of problems of business teachers in small high schools in New Hampshire and Vermont. Boston University, '50
- HALPER, Arthur A.
We added a course in advertising. Bal Sheet 33: 158-59 D
- HALPIN, Constance L.
Have you ever thought of becoming a public stenographer? Today's Sec 54: 196-97, 204 D
How much do you spend on them? Today's Sec 53: 304 Mr
Office equipment secretaries would like to have. Today's Sec 54: 23-24 S; 101-102 O
Secretary to a puppeteer. Today's Sec 54: 167-70 D
- HAMILTON, Jane
Have you tried this? VBE Bul 5: 3 Ap
Reading technique for typewriting. VBE Bul 6: 5 O
- HAMILTON, John A.
See Gibb, Ella Mae
- HAMILTON, Roger S.
Business administration courses adjusted to community needs. Amer Bus Ed 7: 281-83 My
- HANNA, J Marshall
Let's face the facts in bookkeeping! Bus Ed World 32: 28-30 S
Methods of teaching bookkeeping, 1: how to help students to remember. Bus Ed World 32: 74-75 O
Methods of teaching bookkeeping, 2: the uses of classroom dramatization. Bus Ed World 32: 137-38 N
Methods of teaching bookkeeping, 3: the use of blackboard demonstration. Bus Ed World 32: 185-86 D
The reading problem in teaching bookkeeping. Bus Ed Observer 22: 4-5, 24 My
Report of committee on credit for typewriting. Ohio B T 11: 62-63 Mr
- HANSEN, Kenneth J.
Crucial problems facing business education administrators today. N Bus Ed Q 19: 3-8, 34 My
Professional reading. See issues Bus Ed World
Streamlining basic writing movements. UBEA Forum 6: 18-21 O
Using the general business textbook effectively. UBEA Forum 5: 14-15 Mr
What every young business teacher should know. J Bus Ed 27: 10-11, 14 S
- HARMAN, J. L.
Business teaching and business experience. Bal Sheet 33: 8, 17 S
- HARMEYER, W. J.
What basic training should accounting students receive in the secondary schools? N Mex Bus Ed 12: 10-12 N '50
- HARMS, Harm
Inherent truths in connection with skill building. Ed 72: 88-92 O
- HARRISON, Burdett R.
No one likes to quit. Office Exec 26: 13 My
- HARRISON, Ray
Audio-visual aids in distributive education at Deming high school. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 7-8 Ap
- HARRON, Norman J.
The development of an instructional unit in salesmanship. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- HASKELL, Francis L.
What to expect of office beginners. Bal Sheet 32: 398, 402 My
- HAUBERT, John R.
Human side of business education as seen by a state supervisor. Amer Bus Ed 7: 272-74 My
- HAWKINSON, Martha Grey
"Yes, I teach to music—." J Bus Ed 27: 138 N
- HAY, Robert D.
Business letters and the C.P.A. Bus Tchr 28: 229-31 My-Je
- HAYDON, Dorothy
A classroom experiment with office-style dictation. CEA 63-65
- HAYN, Virginia M.
See Toll, Lewis R.

HAZELTON, Queensa

The medical secretary. Thomas S. Tchr 7: 6-7 Fall

HEADLEY, Robert R.

Employer preference for types of business training. Occupations 29: 274-77 Ja
See Kirk, Barbara A.

HEARNE, David C.

How to use client's staff to cut costs of audit of a small business. J Accy 92: 307-12 S

HECHT, Joseph C.

How we can use salesmanship to recruit superior high school d.e. students. Bus Ed World 31: 225-26 Ja

Three projects that boosted d.e. prestige in our community. Bus Ed World 31: 507-509 Je

HEDDEN, Emily

Can student teachers help to streamline shorthand instruction in the classroom? UBEA Forum 6: 21-23 O

HEIGES, P. Myers

General record keeping. UBEA Forum 6: 12-15 D

HEIMERL, Ramon P.

See Swanson, Marjorie

HELD, Jean Ackley

Filing office procedures as a business club project. Bal Sheet 33: 164-65 D

HENDERSON, Robert E.

The Nebraska plan. Bus Sch Exec 7: 24-26 Mr

HERRING, J. Virgil

Research in bookkeeping. Amer Bus Ed 7: 253-58 My

Research in teaching bookkeeping and accounting. J Bus Ed 26: 381-82, 384 My

A synthesis and classification of research studies in the teaching of bookkeeping and accounting. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '50

HICKS, Charles B.

Dramatize secretarial practice. Bus Tchr 28: 236-37 My-Je

Secretarial training at the university level. Inter R for Bus Ed 38: 87-93 Ja

Teach acceptance of curiosity. UBEA Forum 5: 10 My

Twelve principles of good administration. N Bus Ed Q 19: 19-22, 39 My

4HIELE, Mildred H.

Cooperative office occupations—a link between school and community. TS Bus Educ 13-27 O

HIGH school

Business curriculum planning for the high school. Samuel P. Maroney, Estelle S. Phillips, and Evelyn Stevens. Amer Bus Ed 8: 125-29, 133 D

A business education handbook for the secondary schools of Wisconsin. (Curriculum bul 22) State Department of Education, Madison, Wisconsin. My '50 22 p

Business education in the small high school. Ella Mae Gibb, John A. Hamilton, and E. E. Kerschner. Amer Bus Ed 8: 102-111 D

HIGH school (continued)

A comparative study of various aspects of the business education departments of the class A high schools of Nebraska. Lillian E. Schultz. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50

A comparison between bookkeeping teaching practices in Iowa's large and small high schools. Garnet Dale Olive. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50

A course of study for the first semester of elementary business training at Steinmetz high school (Chicago, Illinois). Frederick K. Spiecker. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50

The development of a business education curriculum for Palao, Kansas, junior and senior high schools under a 6-3-3 plan. Charles Omer Leamon. '50

The development of a business education program for a small high school. Thelma Rosser Terry. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis '50

Follow-up of business graduates of the Gainesville high school 1945-1949. Audra Knight Moore. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50

A follow-up study of business education graduates for two years (Pekin, Illinois). Floyd R. Howell. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50

A follow-up study of the business education graduates of the Algona, Iowa, high school, 1946-49, for the purpose of determining a basis for curriculum revision. Maxine O'Loughlin White. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50

A follow-up study of the business graduates of the classes of 1945, 1946, and 1947 of the Roger Ludlowe high school, Fairfield, Connecticut. Barbara Kunhardt. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

A follow-up study of the graduates of Evanston township high school (Evanston, Illinois). Mitchell J. Spiris. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50

A follow-up study of the Jenks high school graduates for the years, 1944 to 1949, inclusive. Mary Emma Rice. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis

A follow-up study of the 1935-1949 business graduates of Barnegat high school, Barnegat, New Jersey. Reo Muni. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

A follow-up study of the students who had studied bookkeeping in Paw Paw high school during period of 1945-1950. Geraldine Ortaggio. Western Michigan College of Education, '50

A follow-up study of University high school (Iowa City, Iowa) graduates, 1943-49, with special reference to the commercial curriculum. Edith E. Ennis. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50

A history of clerical practice in secondary schools. Edward F. Boko. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50

A job-activity analysis and follow-up study of 1947, 1948, and 1949 graduates of the business department of Gardner high school, Gardner, Massachusetts. Carolyn

HIGH school (continued)

- Thatcher. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- Preparation of a manual of community resources available for the enrichment of the business curriculum in Waltham senior high school. Joseph A. Cardillo. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- Recommendations for business education curricula changes at Washington senior high school, Massillon, Ohio. Laura Taylor. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '50
- Start a business department in a rural school and have fun! Natalie P. Nichols. Bal Sheet 32: 306-10 Mr
- Status and trends of the course in economics in Oklahoma accredited senior high schools. Ernest A. Buckhold. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- The status of business education in the Catholic high schools of the state of Ohio. Sister Florence Marie McBride. The Catholic University of America, M.S. thesis '50
- A study of the business education program of the South Milwaukee (Wisconsin) high school. Mary Quigley. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- Study of the cooperative distributive education programs in the high schools of Texas. Horace Rhea Brock. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis
- A study of the effectiveness of the retail training at Lowell high school through a follow-up of the graduates. Edward Sullivan. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- A study of the junior high school typewriting course with emphasis on teaching materials. Dorothy E. Parr. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- A study of the typewriting program at Kalamazoo central high school in relationship to the general educational needs of students. Phyllis Cleveland. Western Michigan College of Education, '50
- A survey of business education in the public secondary schools of Nebraska during the year 1949-50. Jean A. Larson. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- A survey of literature pertaining to clerical training in public secondary schools. Geneva M. Nay. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- Survey of problems of business teachers in small high schools in New Hampshire and Vermont. Geraldine Hale. Boston University, '50
- Trends of business education in secondary schools in upstate New York. Edward G. Gisburen. Syracuse University, M.S. thesis
- Utilizing community resources in the small high school. Frank H. Glazier. Amer Bus Ed 7: 192-95 Mr
- HILTON, Gerald L.**
Curriculum enrichment through cooperative education. CEA 139-42
- HITCHCOCK, Louise S.**
Five steps for coaching individual d.e. students to better job efficiency. Bus Ed World 31: 437-39 My
- HODDE, Calvin**
A survey of small businesses of Washington county with implications for the improvement of the business education department of Blinn college. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis
- HOFFMAN, Alfred M.**
See Brown, Edwin M.
- HOGADONE, Edwina B.**
Consumer surveys teach students and help merchants. Bal Sheet 33: 126-27 N
- HOLST, Alice LaVergne**
Stretching the shorthand budget. UBEA Forum 5: 25-26 Ap
- HOLTMANN, J. Ervan**
A survey of selected oil companies in Oklahoma to determine requirements and practices in employing accountants, accounting clerks, and record keepers. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- HOOGSTRAAT, Emerson E.**
Is classroom accounting practical? Bal Sheet 33: 151-52, 156 D
- HORACE, Regis A.**
Work-experienced—or just plain work? UBEA Forum 5: 19-20 F
- HORAN, Mary A.**
A teacher turns stenographer. N Bus Ed Q 20: 25-28, 47 O
- HORNING, Kenneth Baker**
Factors that account for grading differences. ABWA Bul 16: 6-7 N
On grading business letters. J Bus Ed 27: 106-108 N
- HORTON, George, Jr. and Lucile Sampson**
Erasing should be taught—but when? N Mex Bus Ed 13: 9 O
- HOSLER, Russell J.**
Double-duty dictation. Today's Sec 54: 192 D
Period one, shorthand I. Bus Tchr 28: 239-40 My-Je
Psychology of skill development related to beginning shorthand. Amer Bus Ed 8: 31-34, 38 O
Recruitment, admission, selection, retention, counseling, placement and follow-up of student personnel in undergraduate business-teacher education. NABTTI 26-27 Je
- HOSSFELD, George L.**
Typing instruction ipso facto. Amer Bus Ed 7: 178-81, 184 Mr
- HOWARD, Raymond R.**
Two kinds of fools. Bal Sheet 33: 107-108 N
- HOWE, Henry**
A unified system of accounting procedure for purchases and inventory control for small school systems of Arizona. N Bus Ed Q 19: 30-32, 46 Mr
- HOWELL, Doris**
Motivating devices in the learning of typewriting. UBEA Forum 5: 31, 40 Mr; 30 Ap
- HOWELL, Floyd R.**
A follow-up study of business education graduates for two years (Pekin, Illinois). Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50

HUFFMAN, Harry

Business arithmetic. *See* issues Bus Ed World
Evaluative criteria for the business education
department. N Bus Ed Q 19: 9-12, 37 My
New business in business arithmetic. Bus Ed
World 31: 509 Je
The record-keeping occupations. UBEA
Forum 6: 7 D
Suggestions for teaching bookkeeping. VBE
Bul 6: 7 D
Teaching pupils to think. Amer Bus Ed Y
8: 51-82

HUGHES, Mildred Owens

A survey of opinions of the adequacy with
which secondary schools fill the English
needs of business education students. R
Bus Ed 48: 9-11 O

HUMAN relations

Putting public relations in your human rela-
tions. Edward D. Whittlesey. Office Exec
26: 20-22 O

HUMPHREY, Clyde W.

Types of cooperative training programs.
UBEA Forum 5: 24 Ap

HUMPHREY, Katherine

A new approach that applies "dynamics" for
personality development. Bus Ed World
31: 391-92 Ap; 444-45, 464 My; 511-12
Je

HUTCHINGS, Mabel Maxine

A study of typewriting as offered in elemen-
tary schools. R Bus Ed 48: 11-14 O
What children learn besides typing. Bus Ed
World 31: 499-500 Je

HUTCHINSON, E. Lillian

The dash—"the mark of ignorance." Today's
Sec 53: 421 My
English for transcribers—does a quotation
always begin with a capital letter? Today's
Sec 54: 27, 50 S
English for transcribers—Stop! don't strike
that comma key! Today's Sec 54: 203 D
English for transcribers—when to use a
semicolon instead of a comma. Today's
Sec 54: 81 O
English for transcribers—which comes first,
the quotation mark or—? Today's Sec 54:
128 N
"May I present . . ." Today's Sec 53: 274 F
Necessary or unnecessary—which? Today's
Sec 53: 226 Ja
Two words—single thought. Today's Sec 53:
322 Mr
When is a question not a question? Today's
Sec 53: 361 Ap
See also Gavin, Ruth E.

HYATT, Willard C.

Helping students grow up. Bus Tchr 29:
45-47 N

HYDE, E. Duncan

School-community cooperation. Amer Bus
Ed 7: 174-77, 184 Mr
What constitutes "clerical work" and how
can we train students to do it? Bus Ed
World 31: 485-88 Je

HYPPS, Irene C.

Defense employment and training. J Bus Ed
26: 221-22 Ja

HYPPS, Irene C. (continued)

Living costs and store wages. J Bus Ed 26:
307-308 Mr

I

IFFRIG, Mildred

Distributive education follow-up. Bus Ed
Observer 22: 16, 33 F

ILIFF, Katherine Mary

The status of teachers of business subjects in
Kansas, 1948-49. Kansas State Teachers
College, M.S. thesis '50

ILLINOIS

Developing an office occupations cooperative
program in the Marengo (Illinois) com-
munity high school. Betty L. Canaday.
Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
A follow-up study of business education
graduates for two years (Pekin, Illinois).
Floyd R. Howell. Northwestern Univer-
sity, M.A. thesis '50
A follow-up study of the graduates of
Evanston township high school (Evanston,
Illinois). Mitchell J. Spiris. Northwestern
University, M.A. thesis '50
Shorthand in the small high schools of
Illinois. (Part II) Helen Hinkson Green.
J Bus Ed 26: 201-203, 213 Ja
A study of the activities of distributive edu-
cation coordinators of federally reimburs-
able high school programs in the states of
Illinois, Michigan, and Iowa. Clem P.
Casady. University of Iowa, Ph.D. thesis
'50
A survey of retail establishments in Spring-
field, Illinois, with implications for im-
proving the distributive education pro-
gram. Ralph E. Mason. R Bus Ed 48:
20-21 O
A survey to determine the number and
types of office machines used in Freeport,
Illinois, and initial training required of
operators. Robert Kane. University of
Iowa, M.A. thesis '50

INDIANA

A study of distributive education in Indiana.
Henry A. Thiel. Indiana State Teachers
College, '50

INGERMAN, C. F.

How the private business school can help do
a better job in training students for work
in the office. Bus Sch Exec 7: 16, 18 Mr

INTERNATIONAL business education

Great Britain: the Folkestone meeting of the
national association for the advancement
of education for commerce. T. Darve.
Inter R for Bus Ed 39: 90-92 JI
International cooperation in education. Ham-
den L. Forkner. Inter R for Bus Ed 38:
33-35 Ja
Jubilee messages. Inter R for Bus Ed 39:
9-17 JI
Meeting of the central committee. Inter R
for Bus Ed 38: 8-27 Ja

IOWA

A comparison between bookkeeping teaching
practices in Iowa's large and small high

IOWA (continued)

- schools. Garnet Dale Olive. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of graduates of the retail selling program of West Waterloo (Iowa) high school, 1944-49. Marie T. Carlson. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of University high school (Iowa City, Iowa) graduates, 1943-49, with special reference to the commercial curriculum. Edith E. Ennis. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- History of business education in the public secondary schools of Chickasaw county, Iowa, 1925-1949. Harold E. Marion. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- A study of the activities of distributive education coordinators of federally reimbursable high school programs in the states of Illinois, Michigan, and Iowa. Clem P. Casady. University of Iowa, Ph.D. thesis '50
- A survey of requirements for beginning workers in office and sales positions in Boone, Iowa. Margaret Jane Early. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '50
- A survey of selected business occupations in Creston, Iowa. Elwyn K. DeVore. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50

ISENBERG, William B.

- Close attention to clients, sound staff training helps smaller practices grow. J Accy 91: 92-95 Ja

IVENS, J. P.

- Professional examinations and national certificates in commerce. Inter R for Bus Ed 39: 86-88 JI

J

JACKSON, Mary Frances

- Incentives to improvement in learning to typewrite. Typ News 21: 3 Spring

JACOBSEN, Robert F.

- Student workers plan for the evaluation of work experience. UBEA Forum 5: 36-37 My

JANES, Ruth

- An experiment to determine the effectiveness of motivation on speed and accuracy in first-year vocational typewriting. Boston University, Ed.D. thesis '50

JANNONE, Anthony

- Simplified shorthand: stimulating, satisfying, and successful. Bus Ed Observer 22: 3-4, 27 F

JAQUA, A. R.

- Basic life insurance. Gregg. 373 p \$3.75

JEANGUENAT, Eugene P.

- Evaluation of the work experience of the graduates of the business-education curriculum of the Ohio state university, 1946-1949. Ohio B T 2: 13-14 Mr
- Work experience for business education teachers. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '50

JEGGE, Georgina

- Pompton Lakes high school office work ex-

JEGGE, Georgina (continued)

- perience program. Bus Ed Observer 22: 14-15, 35 F

JELLINEK, Harry J. and others

- Trends in typing instruction. Amer Bus Ed 7: 151-60 Mr

JENAL, Robert L.

- Punched cards present a problem. UBEA Forum 6: 22 D

JENNINGS, Alvin R.

- Relationship of internal control to the services rendered client by independent C.P.A. J Accy 92: 562-71 N

JEPSEN, Victor L.

- Recognizing student contributions as an effective aid to classroom motivation. N Bus Ed Q 19: 23-27 D '50

- Should we recommend self-employment or corporation employment? Bus Tchr 28: 115-17 F

— and Merle L. Martin

- What about our graduates? Coll N & V 4: 11-13 My

JEWELL, Marion D.

- The role of secretarial studies in the high school curriculum. Sec Studies in Action 2: 1, 6 O

JOHNSON, George T.

- Some suggestions for teaching bookkeeping—1890 vintage. Bal Sheet 32: 250-51, 256 F

JOHNSON, H. Webster and Stuart W. McFarland

- How to use a business library, with sources of business information. South-Western. 122 p

- A new course in business—teaching college students how to use business information sources. Coll N & V 5: 11-13 D

JOHNSON, Leevern

- Summary of a recent court decision regarding summer-school tax deductions. Bus Tchr 28: 200-201 Ap

JOHNSON, Ruth E.

- Economics in action. Beacons on Bus Ed 29: 5-6, 13 My

JOHNSTON, Rex Francis

- The education of secondary school teachers of general business subjects. N Bus Ed Q 19: 42-46 Mr

JONES, B. T.

- Letter problem—selling a substitute. ABWA Bul 16: 8-12 N

JONES, Beulah

- A study of the business graduates of Covington high school for the years 1946-1950. VBE Bul 6: 7, 9 O

JONES, David W.

- The student looks at general business. Ball State C J 22: 7-8, 18 My

JONES, Ednaferne

- What to read in business education. Ball State C J 22: 7-8 F

JONES, Galen V.

- Essentials of a cooperative educational program for the distributive occupations. UBEA Forum 5: 11-12 Ap
- Publicize your offerings with a "Dr. D. E."

- JONES, Golen V. (*continued*)
assembly program. Bus Ed World 32: 36-37 S
- JONES, Mina M.
What to read in business education. Ball State C J 22: 13-15 My
- JONES, S. Elizabeth
Future business leaders of America. Bus Ed Observer 22: 17-18, 29 My
- JORDAN, Mamie Truett
Less files and more teaching in beginning typewriting. Typ News 21: 8 Spring
- JOSEPH, James
Secretary at Northrop Aircraft. Today's Sec 54: 11-13, 48 S
Secretary in the high Sierras. Today's Sec 54: 115-17 N
- JUNIOR College
Accounting and business administration in the junior college. Dorothy H. Veon. Amer Bus Ed 7: 161-65 Mr
Availability and utilization of specific audio-visual aids in the business departments of selected junior colleges. A. L. Sadler. Jun Col J 21: 453-56 Ap
Patterns and trends in functional junior-college business education. Edwin A. Lederer. Bus Ed World 31: 336-39 Mr
Placement at the junior college level. Benjamin Rowe. J Bus Ed 27: 111-13 N
The status of the business education teacher and the business curriculum in the public junior colleges of the north central area. Marion A. Sargeant. University of Nebraska, M.A. thesis '50
A study of the Gainesville junior college as it compares with the other municipal junior colleges of Texas. Lois Greer Lucas. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50
A survey of the business curricula of sixty-two Texas junior colleges. Robbie Helen Bates. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis '50
A survey of vocational guidance services for junior college secretarial students. Marie F. O'Connell. Boston University, '50

K

- KAHN, Gilbert
Choosing the proper filing system. Today's Sec 54: 175-76 D
Filing procedures . . . getting things organized. Today's Sec 54: 68-69 O
Filing works for you. Today's Sec 54: 14-15 S
Rules for indexing and filing. Today's Sec 54: 120-23 N
- KALEN, Herbert
A Swede looks at business education in the U.S.A. N Bus Ed Q 20: 35-40 O
- KANE, Robert
A survey to determine the number and types of office machines used in Freeport, Illinois, and initial training required of operators. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- KANSAS
Business and economic education in the church related colleges of Kansas. Emil A. Thissen. Kansas State Teachers College, M.S. thesis '50
The development of a business education curriculum for Paloa, Kansas, junior and senior high schools under a 6-3-3 plan. Charles Omer Leamon. '50
The status of teachers of business subjects in Kansas, 1948-49. Katherine Mary Iliff. Kansas State Teachers College, M.S. thesis '50
- KAPPEL, David J.
A brief review of civil service examinations for "typists." Bus Ed World 31: 306-307 F
Summary of civil service opportunities for the operators of office machines. Bus Ed World 31: 393, 396 Ap
- KARDOS, Elizabeth
Packaging your personality. Amer Bus Ed 7: 248-52 My
- KATZ, Florence R.
How can we get our students to use their typewriters more carefully? J Bus Ed 26: 322
- KAUFER, Enoch I.
Business law. See issues Bus Ed World
Tests and examinations in business law. Bal Sheet 33: 153-56 D
- KAY, George A.
Are your days too short? J Bus Ed 26: 255, 261 F
- KEILY, Helen J.
Clerical practice—training ground for desirable personal traits. UBEA Forum 5: 17-19 F
- KEITHLEY, Erwin M.
Helping the teacher determine standards. UBEA Forum 5: 9 My
- KENNEL, John M.
Check-writing project. Bal Sheet 33: 109-11 N
- KENTUCKY
Appraisal of business education in Kentucky. V. E. Anderson. Kentucky School Journal 29: 14-16 Mr
How we set up an experimental workshop for Kentucky distributive educators. W. Maurice Baker. Bus Ed World 31: 351-52 Mr
- KERSCHNER, E. E.
See Gibb, Ella Mae
- KEY, Charles M.
An open letter to typing teachers. Bus Ed Observer 23: 12-13, 18 N
- KINKADE, Hulme
Responsibilities of the business teacher for determining standards. UBEA Forum 5: 15-16 My
- KIRK, Barbara A. and Robert R. Headley
Co-operative training in a counseling center. J Bus Ed 26: 260-61 F
- KISS, J. Archer
What makes them act that way? Amer Bus Ed 7: 235-37 My
- KLEIN, A. E.
Be your own private secretary. Today's Sec 54: 200 D

KLEIN, A. E. (continued)

- Cutting down your hesitation time. Today's Sec 53: 456 Je
 Don't worry—write! Today's Sec 53: 318, 337 Mr
 Fallacies in teaching typewriting. Bus Ed World 32: 70-73 O; 135, 150 N
 Graded drills in Gregg shorthand simplified. Gregg. 186 p \$1.60
 How large should you write? Today's Sec 53: 419 My
 Is there one "best way" to hold your pen? Today's Sec 53: 216-17 Ja
 Practice is a good investment. Today's Sec 54: 146 N
 Shorthand speed. Today's Sec 54: 32 S
 Toward an all-purpose vocabulary. Today's Sec 54: 98 O
 Turning over a new leaf. Today's Sec 53: 352-53 Ap
 Writing words that are sticklers. Today's Sec 53: 275, 285 F

KLING, T. W.

- Your use of the national business entrance tests. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 15, 18 Ap

KNAPPER, Arno Franklin

- A suggested curriculum for commerce students majoring in office management. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50

KNIFFEN, F.

- Geography and the past. Journal of Geography 50: 126-29 Mr

KNOUSE, R. S.

- Distributive education. See issues Bus Ed World

- How to use interview dramatizations to help students apply for jobs. Bus Ed World 31: 253-55 Ja

KOHNEN, Herman

- We made our own consumer's guide. N Y St Ed 38: 566-67 My

KONDRATH, Frank J.

- Your "total" job. Office Exec 26: 19-21 Ag

KOUDELIK, Louis Frank

- Analysis and interpretation of pre-employment training program in a leading department store, Chicago, Illinois. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50

KRAEMER, Charles L.

- Why simplified Gregg shorthand can be written at high speed. CEA 113-15

KRAUSHAR, Carl

- Are you selecting students for distributive education? Bal Sheet 32: 196-98, 211 Ja

KRAWITZ, Myron J.

- Don't pity the orphan. Bus Ed Observer 22: 11, 31 My

KRENN, E. A.

- We incorporated; how to make finance come to life in the classroom. Mich Ed J 28: 446 Ap

KRIEGBAUM, Robert E.

- The "ideal typewriting room" how you can achieve it. Ohio B T 2: 21-30 Mr
 Survey of typewriting instruction facilities and repair policies in Ohio high schools. M.A. thesis '50
 Those recurring "R's." Ohio B T 3: 19-21 O

KROLL, Abraham

- Training and selecting teachers. CEA 143-46

KRUGER, Ellen

- Training legal secretaries. Bus Tchr 28: 202-204 Ap

KUDNER, Warren E.

- Objectives in training the medical secretary. UBEA Forum 5: 29-30, 40 My

KUNHARDT, Barbara

- A follow-up study of the business graduates of the classes of 1945, 1946, and 1947 of the Roger Ludlowe high school, Fairfield, Connecticut. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

KUTSCH, Henry J.

- Consumer education to meet the needs of all youth. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50

L**LAFFEBER, T. J.**

- Motion picture films as a selling aid. Bus Sch Exec 7: 86-89 S

LAIRD, Donald A.

- Better salesmakers are trained, not born. Bus Tchr 28: 195-96 Ap

— and Eleanor C. Laird

- Practical business psychology. (Text ed.) Gregg. 561 p \$4.50

LAIRD, Eleanor C.

- See Laird, Donald A.

LANDRUM, Merle L.

- Business education in Virginia. Bal Sheet 32: 403-406 My

LANGE, Walter M.

- Business equipment. See issues Bus Ed World
 News of business equipment. See issues of Bus Ed World

- NSA holds first "CPS" exam. Today's Sec 54: 75 O

LANGENBACH, Robert

- Survey of commercial education in Montana for the years 1949-1951. University of Montana, M.A. thesis

LANGHAM, Margaret

- See Waller, Alfred

LANHAM, Frank W.

- The development and growth of reimbursed cooperative distributive occupations and office training programs in Michigan. N Bus Ed Q 20: 29-34, 48 O

- See also Cook, Frank

LANZA, Anthony R.

- Skills-teaching requires skilled teachers. Sec Studies in Action 2: 2, 7 O

LARSEN, Oswald

- Education in Danish commercial schools. Inter R for Bus Ed 39: 53-62 J1

- A visit to high schools in the U.S.A. UBEA Forum 5: 42-43 F

LARSON, Cedric

- Flying secretary. Today's Sec 54: 136-37, 154 N

- LARSON, Greta L.**
Adventure in human relations. *J Bus Ed* 26: 339-40 Ap
Bringing letter writing to life. *Bal Sheet* 32: 395-96 My
Business English can be fun. *Bal Sheet* 32: 199-200, 202 Ja
- LARSON, Jean A.**
A survey of business education in the public secondary schools of Nebraska during the year 1949-50. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- LARSON, Ruth and Elizabeth Walden**
Teaching materials in filing. *Beacons on Bus Ed* 29: 7-8, 13 My
- LAUDERDALE, Frances**
A file clerk uses many different skills, averages $3\frac{1}{2}$ filings a minute. *Bus Ed World* 31: 350 Mr
The levels of skills of specialized clerical employees. *Bal Sheet* 32: 388-90 My
- LAUCHLIN, Reva-Benton**
A survey of selected administrative and supervisory arrangements for student teaching in business education at the Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Oklahoma. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- LAURIE, Edward J.**
Typewriter and typewritist. *Typ News* 21: 6-7 Spring
- LAW, Sylvan W.**
Record keeping in the secondary school. *UBEA Forum* 6: 18-19 D
- LEACH, Barbara**
A study of some of the underlying factors concerning executive opportunities for women in business. Boston University, Ed. M. thesis '50
- LEAMON, Charles Omer**
The development of a business education curriculum for Paloa, Kansas, junior and senior high schools under a 6-3-3 plan. '50
- LEDERER, Edwin A.**
Critical thinking and the social-business subjects. *Bus Ed Outl* 3-4 '50-'51 No. 1
Patterns and trends in functional junior-college business education. *Bus Ed World* 31: 336-39 Mr
Re-evaluation of business education in terms of modern educational philosophy. *N Bus Ed Q* 19: 11-16, 56 D '50
- LEFF, Seymour S.**
The CEA business show. *CEA* 181-88
Synchronizing business education with business needs. Nineteenth yearbook of The Commercial Education Association of the City of New York and Vicinity. '50
- LEFFINGWELL, Elsie Lucille**
This business of business standards. *Bus Tchr* 29: 53 N
- LEHMAN, Murray**
A study of the growth and trends of teaching retailing in the secondary schools of Massachusetts. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- LEHMAN, Robert H.**
Distributive education graduates report. *Ohio B T* 3: 16-18 O
- LELASH, Ethelyn L.**
First lesson in a course on personality development. *CEA* 134-38
- LEMASTERS, Howard G.**
The boon of part-time co-operative training. *Ohio Sch* 29: 208-209 My
Cooperative part-time training is worthwhile. *J Bus Ed* 26: 299-300 Mr
- LENNON, Mary**
Are we teaching typewriting or assigning exercises? *UBEA Forum* 6: 28, 40 O
— and Adrienne S. Rodriguez
Can you type the way you've been teaching your students to type? *Bus Ed World* 31: 403-404 Ap
- LENTZ, Arthur S.**
Business is business, even in small colleges. *Coll N & V* 5: 5-6 D
- LESLIE, Louis A.**
Fallacies in teaching shorthand. *Bus Ed World* 31: 251-52 Ja; 303-305 F; 341-42 Mr; 399-401 Ap
Good jobs can mean technical vocabularies. *Today's Sec* 53: 363 Ap
How to read the unreadable. *Today's Sec* 53: 222 Ja
20,000 words. (3d ed.) Gregg. 249 p \$96
See also Gregg, John R.
— and Philip S. Pepe
New discoveries in the teaching of typing. *J Bus Ed* 27: 55-56, 77 O
New discoveries in the teaching of typing. (Part III) Connected practice material only—no "peeking" at the keyboard. *J Bus Ed* 27: 153-54 D
New discoveries in the teaching of typing—simplification of the learning or typing by changes in the order of presentation. *J Bus Ed* 27: 114-16 N
- LESSENBERRY, D. D.**
Education and human freedom. *M Bus Ed* 17: 7-9 Mr
Problem areas for group discussion: definition and delimitation; crucial issues involved. *NABTTI* 3-14 Je
Providing for individual needs in typewriting. *Bal Sheet* 33: 148-50 D
- LETZ, Callie M.**
A study of teacher-training in business education in Negro colleges and universities. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- LEWIS, C. B.**
The Oklahoma plan for business college visitation and accreditation. *Bus Sch Exec* 7: 28-29, 31 Mr
- LEWIS, Elizabeth M.**
Some effects of mobilization on accounting instruction. *UBEA Forum* 5: 30, 38 Mr
- LIFTON, Marks**
Ten ways to help shorthand learners. *Bus Ed World* 31: 383-85 Ap
- LIGHT, Veneta Kyle**
See Adams, Myrtle O.

LILES, Parker

Improvement of business education practices.
Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 392 p

Responsibilities of the city supervisor for
determining standards. UBEA Forum 5:
19-22 My

LIPSTREU, Otis

You and your big ego! Office Exec 26: 22-
23 N

LITTLEJOHN, Vance T.

Business education calls for cooperation.
Office Exec 26: 17-19 Je

LITTLETON, A. C.

Educational theory in accountancy. Coll N
& V 4: 5-9 My

LLOYD, Alan C.

The development of American typewriting
textbooks. University of Pittsburgh, Ph.D.
thesis

50 business educators confer to achieve re-
search coherence. Bus Ed World 31: 239-
40 Ja

For a speed drive. Today's Sec 53: 477 Je
For positive number control. Bus Tchr 29:
50-52 N

Getting attention. Today's Sec 53: 313 Mr
Illustrating a typing textbook is an art. Bus
Tchr 29: 92-94 D-Ja

Some drills for number mastery. Today's
Sec 54: 129 N

Some more ways to improve the accuracy of
your typing. Today's Sec 53: 229, 242 Ja
VG's. Today's Sec 54: 35 S

See also Allgeier, Donald V.

LOGAN, K. Otto

Evaluating cooperative training for the dis-
tributive occupations. UBEA Forum 5:
13-14 Ap

LOGAN, William B.

Dynamic human relations in the distributive
education classes. Amer Bus Ed 8: 27-30
O

Visual aids materials. Ohio B T 3: 25-35 O

LOGAN, William E.

Michigan high school conducts survey. Bal
Sheet 33: 74-76 O

LOMAX, Paul S.

The graduate program in business-teacher
education. NABTTI 33-37 Je

Needed research in basic business education
in the secondary schools. UBEA Forum 5:
11-13 Mr

Researching the improvement of business
education. J Bus Ed 27: 51 O

LONG, Iola

Psychology of skill development applied to
machine shorthand and transcription. Amer
Bus Ed 8: 35-38 O

LOTZ, John F.

See Robinson, Julius M.

LOUISIANA

Handbook for teachers of business educa-
tion. Gladys Peck. (bul 686) Louisiana
State Department of Education, Baton
Rouge 4, Louisiana. 30 p

LUBOFF, Isidore

Current references for teaching bookkeeping
and accounting. J Bus Ed 26: 349-50 Ap

LUCAS, Lois Greer

A study of the Gainesville junior college as
it compares with the other municipal
junior colleges of Texas. North Texas State
College, M.B.A. thesis '50

LU HOLM, Jessie

"Lagniappe." Today's Sec 53: 239 Ja

Mc**McCLANE, Margaret**

Make-up before and after five. Today's Sec
54: 198-99 D

McCLINTOCK, Ralph A.

Why don't I enjoy my work? Bus Sch Exec
7: 54-55, 61 Je

McCOLLEY, Violet

A bookkeeping project. Bal Sheet 33: 70 O

McCORMICK, May

We require co-op office practice. Bus Ed
World 31: 433-34 My

McCOURT, Jean F.

A study of the business education curricula
of adult education programs in New Eng-
land. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

McCOY, Carl

A follow-up study of students who dropped
out of the school of intensive business
training, Oklahoma Agricultural and Me-
chanical College, between September 1,
1945, and January 31, 1950. Oklahoma
A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50

McDANIEL, Isabel

Motivation of students in the learning of
typewriting. Typ News 21: 3-4 Spring

McDERMAND, Clarabelle

Dictators are made, not born. Bus Ed World
31: 241-42 Ja

"Patching" the boss's grammar. Today's Sec
53: 309, 339 Mr

Seven suggestions for developing more busi-
nesslikeness in business classes. Bus Ed
World 32: 72-73 O

McFARLAND, Stuart W.

See Johnson, H. Webster

McGILL, E. C.

Dear administrator—basic business? Ed 72:
126-30 O

The expanding role of business education.
UBEA Forum 5: 41 F

An outline for a pupil-activity unit on "build-
ing or buying a new home." Bus Ed World
31: 250-51 Ja

Your professional reading. See issues Bus Ed
World

McKIBBEN, Harriett Grant

The extent and organization of filing instruc-
tion in the public secondary schools of
northeastern Ohio. Bowling Green State
University, master's thesis; Ohio B T 3:
46-48 O

McKINNEY, C. A.

The value of practical business courses in
the high school. Bus Ed Observer 23: 5-7,
21 N

McKITRICK, Max O.

Visual aids materials. Ohio B T 2: 39-45 Mr

- McLEOD, Marjorie C.
Can business teachers be core teachers?
UBEA Forum 5: 20-23 Mr
- McMACKIN, Frank J., John A. Marsh, and Charles E. Eaton
The arithmetic of better business. Ginn. 389 p \$2.60
Diagnostic tests in business arithmetic. Ginn. 63 p \$8.76
- McMURRY, Robert N.
Study of personality traits may be the key to choosing the valuable accounting junior. J Accy 91: 604-609 Ap
- McNEIL, Mildred
An analysis of the frequency of brief forms and brief form derivatives in Gregg dictation simplified. University of Tennessee, B.S. thesis '50
- McNEILLY, Janis
Teaching can be fun for you if it is fun for your students! Typ News 21: 1 Spring
- McPHERSON, J. J.
Films and filmstrips are "good business" for business education. UBEA Forum 6: 30, 41 O
- McQUARRIE, Frances
Business education in western Europe. J Bus Ed 26: 204-206, 208 Ja
- McQUILLAN, Elizabeth
A study of the duties and educational preparation of business education teachers in Massachusetts compared with the qualifications desired by superintendents. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

M

- MacFARLAND, George A.
Visual aids in elementary accounting. Amer Bus Ed 8: 135-36 D
- MACK, John B., Jr.
Progress in audio-visual aids. CEA 122-24
- MacRAE, Donald
An analysis of the literature relating to the teaching of transcription, 1939-1949. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- MADDEN, John F.
A word frequency study of terms used in five economic geography textbooks. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- MAETZOLD, E. R.
Looking back—today—the future. Bus Sch Exec 7: 8, 10 Mr
Looking back—today—the future. (Part II) Bus Sch Exec 7: 46-53, 62 Je
- MAHONEY, Helen S.
A follow-up study of the business education graduates of Tiffin Columbian high school for the years 1945-1950 inclusive. Bowling Green State University, master's thesis; Ohio B T 3: 48-50 O
- MAINE
A survey of business education in Maine, 1949-1950. Sarando P. Gifts. Boston University, '50

- MALSBARY, Dean R.
Business teachers—build a file of "choice items." Bal Sheet 32: 201-202 Ja
- MANGIARACINA, John
An investigation of the physical mechanisms of the Remington, Royal, Underwood and Smith-Corona standard typewriters. Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, M.S. thesis '50
- MARCINIAK, Ed
Approaches to the industry plan. Cath Bus Ed R 2: 57-60 F
- MARIETTA, E. L.
A phonetic approach to the teaching and learning of Gregg shorthand through an emphasis upon frequency of English speech sounds. R Bus Ed 48: 15-19 O
- MARION, Harold E.
History of business education in the public secondary schools of Chickasaw county, Iowa, 1925-1949. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- MARONEY, Samuel P., Estelle S. Phillips, and Evelyn Stevens
Business curriculum planning for the high school. Amer Bus Ed 8: 125-29, 133 D
- MARSH, John A.
See McMackin, Frank J.
- MARSHALL, Mildred
See Tate, Donald J.
- MARTIN, J. H.
Vitalizing your salesmanship course. UBEA Forum 6: 32, 36 D
- MARTIN, Merle L.
See Jepsen, Victor L.
- MARTIN, Thomas
Your professional reading. M Bus Ed 17: 14, 19 Je
- MARTOCCHIO, Bernadette
Business experience—how valuable is it? UBEA Forum 5: 31-32 Ja
- MASON, Ralph E.
A survey of retail establishments in Springfield, Illinois, with implications for improving the distributive education program. R Bus Ed 48: 20-21 O
- MASSACHUSETTS
A job-activity analysis and follow-up study of 1947, 1948, and 1949 graduates of the business department of Gardner high school, Gardner, Massachusetts. Carolyn Thatcher. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
Preparation of a manual of community resources available for the enrichment of the business curriculum in Waltham senior high school. Joseph A. Cardillo. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
A study of business experience opportunities for high school business teachers in the Boston area. Kenneth White. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
A study of teaching procedures in beginning typewriting in the schools of Massachusetts. Molly Shapiro. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
A study of the duties and educational preparation of business education teachers in

MASSACHUSETTS (continued)

- Massachusetts compared with the qualifications desired by superintendents. Elizabeth McQuillan. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- A study of the growth and trends of teaching retailing in the secondary schools of Massachusetts. Murray Lehman. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- MASTIC, Alice E.**
The business school in a community of small business organizations. *Bus Ed World* 31: 297-99 F
- MAXSON, Ruby H.**
Can business education be justified in a small high school? *N Bus Ed Q* 19: 47-48 D '50
- MAYBURY, Sally Berry**
Are we teaching principles? *UBEA Forum* 5: 21-24 F
- MAYER, Forrest L.**
The effect of study-type reading lessons upon achievement in college accounting. *R Bus Ed* 48: 22-24 O
- MAYER, Kurt A.**
Basic skills and personality essentials for beginning office workers. *CEA* 129-33
- MAYNE, F. Blair and Gerald Crowningshield**
Accounting for secretaries. Gregg. 346 p \$3
Teacher's handbook for accounting for secretaries. Gregg. \$1
Workbook for accounting for secretaries. (Part 1) Gregg. \$1.50
Workbook for accounting for secretaries. (Part 2) Gregg. \$1.25
- MAZUR, Paul M.**
The department store 25 years from now. *J Bus Ed* 26: 392-93 My
- MEADOWS, George A.**
Ethics and reputation. *Bus Sch Exec* 7: 119, 125 D
- MEEHAN, James R.**
Hunter college tests "rhythm-add," the new adding-machine technique. *Bus Ed World* 31: 490-92 Je
Obtaining adequate facilities and equipment. *Amer Bus Ed Y* 8: 279-309
- MELSON, Elizabeth**
Education on the job is different. *N Bus Ed Q* 19: 25-28, 34 My
- MEREDITH, Mamie**
Gobbledygook and reverse gobbledygook. *ABWA Bul* 16: 13-15 N
- MERRILL, Frances**
An analysis of the structure of shorthand systems. University of Colorado, Ed.D. thesis '50
- MERZBACHER, Helen G.**
Proposed business curricula for senior high schools in a large urban area. *N Bus Ed Q* 19: 36-37, 46 Mr
- METZLER, Leroy**
Developing the student for today's office opportunities. *Amer Bus Ed* 7: 188-91 Mr
- MEYER, Stephen, Jr.**
What's wrong with adult business education? *J Bus Ed* 27: 75-77 O

MEYER, W. H.

Efficient use of office equipment. *Office Exec* 26: 9-11 Je

MICHIGAN

- The development and growth of reimbursed cooperative distributive occupations and office training programs in Michigan. Frank W. Lanham. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 29-34, 48 O
- DE in Detroit. Opal Cunningham. *Am Voc J* 26: 22, 25 O
- Facts regarding Michigan business education teachers. Fred Cook and Frank Lanham. *News Bul MBEA* 15: 12-13 F
- Michigan high school conducts survey. William E. Logan. *Bal Sheet* 33: 74-76 O
- A study of the activities of distributive education coordinators of federally reimbursable high school programs in the states of Illinois, Michigan, and Iowa. Clem P. Casady. University of Iowa, Ph.D. thesis '50
- A study of the typewriting program at Kalamazoo central high school in relationship to the general educational needs of students. Phyllis Cleveland. Western Michigan College of Education, '50
- MILES, Stephen B., Jr.**
Report writing. *ABWA Bul* 16: 3-9 D
- MILLER, Alwin V.**
A community resource program that clicked. *UBEA Forum* 5: 35, 37 Ja
- MILLER, Jay W.**
This matter of accreditation. *Bus Sch Exec* 7: 3-4 Mr
Work-study plans that work. *Bal Sheet* 32: 348-50 Ap
- MILLER, Larry W.**
Planned office layout equals savings. *Office Exec* 26: 14-17 Mr
- MILLER, M. L.**
See Fidler, Gordon L.
- MILLER, Martha Ann**
A proposed plan of guidance for students of business, based upon vocational needs of students at Texarkana college during the period, 1938-1948. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50
- MILLET, R.**
These habits irk your boss. *Educational Forum* 15: 155 Ja
- MINER, Melvin**
The teacher helps the students check their typing budgets during the class period. *Bal Sheet* 32: 252, 256 F
- MINNESOTA**
Guide for instruction in business education: basic business education, office education, distributive education; secondary school, grades 9-12. Minnesota. Department of education. (Curriculum bul 9) 231 p '50
The Department. St. Paul, Minnesota
Office trainees—where are they? Margaret E. Andrews. *Bus Tchr* 28: 187-89 Ap
- MISSOURI**
Status and trends of the course in general business in the schools of Missouri. Louis M. Bruton. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50

- MITCHELL, Kathleen**
How they say it in television. *Today's Sec* 53: 213, 240 Ja
- MOLINE, Ruth**
The correlation of English and typewriting. *N Bus Ed Q* 19: 38-39 My
- MONROE, K.**
Do sales walk out on you? *Nations Business* 39: 35-36 Ap
- MONTANA**
Survey of commercial education in Montana for the years 1949-1951. Robert Langenbach. University of Montana, M.A. thesis
- MONTGOMERY, George Frank**
A follow-up study of the commercial graduates of the State Teachers College, Valley City, North Dakota. University of Colorado, M.B.A. thesis '50
- MONTGOMERY, Helen Durako**
An analysis of teacher reaction to specific changes in Gregg shorthand simplified. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '50
- MOORE, Audra Knight**
Follow-up of business graduates of the Gainville high school 1945-1949. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50
- MOORE, William L. and Howard E. Wheland**
Record keeping for everyone. (2d ed.) South-Western. 224 p \$2
- MOREY, Lloyd**
Is there a need for separate accounting principles for nonprofit enterprises? *J Accy* 91: 562-65 Ap
- MORGAN, Raymond W.**
Adding the priceless ingredients. *T S Bus Educ* 9-11 O
More local business education leadership is needed. *T S Bus Educ* 15-22 Mr
Supply your own background for teaching business law. *T S Bus Educ* 39-49 O
The teacher's make-believe world. *T S Bus Educ* 31-40 Mr
What is your teaching style? *T S Bus Educ* 7-14 Mr
- MORRITT, Eleanor**
You can give yourself a raise! *Today's Sec* 53: 302-303 Mr
- MORROW, John M.**
Six suggestions for assuring good internal public relations for d.e. co-ordinators. *Bus Ed World* 31: 498-99 Je
- MOSES, Louise**
Choosing a textbook. *VBE Bul* 6: 5, 9 D
A resource handbook for consumer business (a one semester high school course). Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '50
- MOUNT, Dick**
Realistic bookkeeping—bridging the gap between theory and practice. *Bal Sheet* 32: 203-204, 209 Ja
A report on business letters. *J Bus Ed* 27: 57-58 O
- MUENCH, R. E.**
Effective use of current materials in the teaching of business subjects. *Teach Col J* 22: 75 Ja
- MULDKERNE, Donald J. D.**
Guideposts to successful teaching. *J Bus Ed* 27: 150-52 D
- MUNI, Reo**
A follow-up study of the 1935-1949 business graduates of Barnegat high school, Barnegat, New Jersey. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- MURPHY, Glen E.**
Your letters tell on you. *Bal Sheet* 32: 248-49 F
— and Katherine Murphy
Business education contributes to democratic living. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 18-21 O
- MURPHY, Katherine**
See Murphy, Glen E.
- MURRAY, Joseph J.**
Need a fair grading scale for typing. *Typ News* 21: 8 Spring
- MUSSELMAN, Vernon A.**
General business. See issues *Bus Ed World*
How to use "problem situations" to motivate instruction in typewriting. *Bus Ed World* 31: 285-86 F
Improving the fundamental tools. *Amer Bus Ed Y* 8: 27-49
See also Olson, Milton C.
- MYER, John N.**
The accounting student's "Mother Goose." *J Bus Ed* 26: 306 Mr
Is there a managerial approach? *J Bus Ed* 26: 220 Ja
Management accounting. *J Bus Ed* 27: 168 D
Methods and text-books. *J Bus Ed* 26: 264 F
More about the income statement, the surplus statement. *J Bus Ed* 27: 124 N
The need for more realistic teaching. *J Bus Ed* 26: 398 My
The non-professional accounting course. *J Bus Ed* 26: 355 Ap
- MYERS, Dorothy**
Streamlining procedures in advanced shorthand. *UBEA Forum* 6: 15-18 O
- MYERS, Harrison, Jr.**
Pasadena Sawyer school of business offers Dictaphone certificate training. *Dict Ed F* 11-12 F

N

- NADLER, Leonard**
See Olson, Milton C.
- NANASSY, Louis C.**
See Freeman, M. Herbert
- NATIONAL association of business teacher-training institutions**
Revised constitution of the National Association of Business Teacher-Training Institutions. *NABTTI* 70-75 Je
Roster of institutional members, April 1, 1951. *UBEA Forum* 5: 46-47 Ap
- NATIONAL business entrance tests**
Efficient office hiring. *Office Exec* 26: 36Ap
Tips for teachers who intend to administer national business entrance tests. Robert Ferguson. *N Mex Bus Ed* 12: 15-16, 21 Mr

NATIONAL business entrance tests (continued)

Your use of the national business entrance tests. T. W. Kling. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 15, 18 Ap

NATIONAL business teachers association

Improvement of business education practices. Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 392 p

Know your N.B.T.A. and E.B.T.A. Robert Finch. Amer Bus Ed 8: 84 D

NATIONAL office management association

Bringing together office managers and business teachers. George Westerland. N Bus Ed Q 19: 46 D '50

Executive correspondence courses developed as NOMA's newest service. William M. Polishook. Office Exec 26: 24 O

Has your chapter sponsored a NOMA institute? Arthur S. Patrick. Office Exec 26: 24 N

The NOMA bibliography for office managers. National Office Management Association. Philadelphia 44, Pennsylvania. 31 p

NOMA survey shows office customs are rapidly changing. Bus Ed World 32: 20 S

National office management association's interest in the accreditation of private business schools. Oscar P. Snyder. Bus Sch Exec 7: 37-40 Je

NOMA's suggested standards for beginning office jobs. Vera Green. Ed 72: 101-106 O

Office customs. National Office Management Association. Philadelphia 44, Pennsylvania. 32 p

Office salaries. National Office Management Association. Philadelphia 44, Pennsylvania. 32 p

One way to make the community aware of business education. J. Wilson Getsinger. N Bus Ed Q 19: 35-37 My

NAY, Geneva M.

A survey of literature pertaining to clerical training in public secondary schools. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50

NEBRASKA

A comparative study of various aspects of the business education departments of the class A high schools of Nebraska. Lillian E. Schultz. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50

The Nebraska plan. Robert E. Henderson. Bus Sch Exec 7: 24-26 Mr

A survey of business education in the public secondary schools of Nebraska during the year 1949-1950. Jean A. Larson. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50

NELSON, Ruth

A shorthand unit built on the Seventh-Day Adventist vocabulary. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50

NELSON, W. Porter

How a cost accounting system is installed in a governmental organization by independent C.P.A.'s. J Accy 92: 456-60 O

NETHERLANDS

Economic education in the Netherlands. S. Elzinga. Inter R for Bus Ed 38: 51-56 Ja

NEUENHAUS, Arthur F.

Teaching typewriting techniques by slide films. UBEA Forum 5: 29-30, 37 Ja

NEW ENGLAND

A study of the business education curricula of adult education programs in New England. Jean F. McCourt. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

NEW HAMPSHIRE

Survey of problems of business teachers in small high schools in New Hampshire and Vermont. Geraldine Hale. Boston University, '50

NEW JERSEY

A follow-up study of the 1935-1949 business graduates of Barnegat high school, Barnegat, New Jersey. Reo Muni. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

A history of Trenton state teachers college—1855-1948. Glenn E. Fromm. New York University, Ed.D. thesis

Trends in typing instruction. Harry J. Jellinek and others. Amer Bus Ed 7: 151-60 Mr

NEW MEXICO

The history of distributive education in New Mexico. W. B. Runge. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 8-9 D '50

The history of the department of business administration and business education of New Mexico Highlands University. John E. Binnion. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 2-37 My

NEW YORK

A curriculum guide for distributive education students in New York state. W. Bruce Weale. NABTTI (bul 53) 32-77 Mr

The New York City insurance industry reports to the New York City schools. Alfred Waller and Margaret Langham. Bus Ed World 31: 228-29 Ja

Trends of business education in secondary schools in upstate New York. Edward G. Gisburen. Syracuse University, M.S. thesis

NEWLOVE, George H. and S. Paul Garner

Advanced accounting. (Vol. I) Heath. 640 p \$6

Advanced accounting problems. (Book 1) Heath. 132 p \$1.75

NICHOLS, Frederick G.

Accreditation. J Bus Ed 27: 53, 77 O

Conflict. J Bus Ed 26: 333, 340 Ap

Do I, or don't I? J Bus Ed 27: 9, 14 S

General education. J Bus Ed 26: 289, 292 Mr

Gullibility or professional apathy? J Bus Ed 27: 105, 123 N

Meaningless generalizations. J Bus Ed 26: 193, 222 Ja

A rating problem. J Bus Ed 27: 148, 166 D

Still at it. J Bus Ed 26: 377, 386 My

NICHOLS, Natalie P.

Start a business department in a rural school and have fun! Bal Sheet 32: 306-10 Mr

NOCK, H. W.

See Barnes, Hugh T.

NORTH CAROLINA

Bookkeeping practices of small independent grocery stores of Morehead Township of Greensboro, North Carolina. Sara Eliza-

NORTH CAROLINA (continued)

beth Anderson. University of North Carolina, M.S. thesis

A survey of the teaching of filing in the public white high schools of North Carolina and of filing activities in offices represented in area 3 of the national office management association. Martha E. Wheelless, R Bus Ed 48: 46-49 O

Wage payments and incentive plans used by department and departmentized specialist stores in six North Carolina cities. William G. Slattery. University of North Carolina, M.S. thesis; N Bus Ed Q 19: 38-41 Mr

NORTH DAKOTA

A follow-up study of the commercial graduates of the State Teachers College, Valley City, North Dakota. George Frank Montgomery. University of Colorado, M.B.A. thesis '50



OCCUPATIONAL information

American women in business. Vera Green. Amer Bus Ed 7: 166-73 Mr

An analysis of the basic pattern of jobs in business with implications for business education. (bus ed pub 58, Ja) California State Department of Education, Bureau of Business Education, Sacramento, California. 99 p

Are the high schools developing employable office workers? O. O. Scott. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 6 D '50

The common denominator in school and business. Rufus Stickney. UBEA Forum 5: 31-32, 38 Ap

The construction of two units in occupational information for business education students at East Hampton, Connecticut, high school. Laurent Fortin. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

The development of an occupational information unit for the general business course (Arlington Heights township high school). Hazel M. Faulkner. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50

Facts about office unionization. O. Richard Wessels. Office Exec 26: 12-14 JI

Have you ever thought of becoming a public stenographer? Constance L. Halpin. Today's Sec 54: 196-97, 204 D

How they say it in television. Kathleen Mitchell. Today's Sec 53: 213, 240 Ja

Introducing seniors to business jobs. M. Williams. American School Board Journal 122: 60 My

Job evaluation as used by selected business concerns in Dallas, Texas, July 1950. Edwin Earle Wright. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50

9:00 to 5:00 in a television center. Frances Avery Faunce. Today's Sec 53: 211-12, 238 Ja

9:00 to 5:00 in an editor's office. Frances Avery Faunce. Today's Sec 53: 354-56, 384 Ap

9:00 to 5:00 Nancy never shops at noon.

OCCUPATIONAL information (continued)

Frances Avery Faunce. Today's Sec 53: 305-307 Mr

References on occupational guidance in business education. Lewis R. Toll and Virginia M. Hayn. UBEA Forum 5: 33, 42 My

Report of sub-committee on the insurance industry. CEA 5-23

Secretaries at Riverside church, New York City. Helen Hulett Searl. Today's Sec 53: 299-301, 339 Mr

Secretary at Rockefeller center. Marthe Angerer. Today's Sec 53: 349-51, 382 Ap

Secretary in a fairyland. Elizabeth Shoop. Today's Sec 54: 172-74 D

Secretary to a puppeteer. Constance L. Halpin. Today's Sec 54: 167-70 D

Standards for beginning office workers. Leslie J. Whale. UBEA Forum 5: 14-15 My

A study of some of the underlying factors concerning executive opportunities for women in business. Barbara Leach. Boston University, Ed. M. thesis '50

A survey of requirements for beginning workers in office and sales positions in Boone, Iowa. Margaret Jane Early. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '50

Why don't I enjoy my work? Ralph A. McClintock. Bus Sch Exec 7: 54-55, 61 Je

Your "total" job. Frank J. Kondrath. Office Exec 26: 19-21 Ag

OCCUPATIONAL surveys

Office trainees—where are they? Margaret E. Andrews. Bus Tchr 28: 187-89 Ap

O'CONNELL, Marie F.

A survey of vocational guidance services for junior college secretarial students. Boston University, '50

O'DELL, Carmi J.

An integrated practice set in bookkeeping. Bal Sheet 32: 304-305, 310 Mr

OFFICE machines

The construction of a series of pretranscription English exercises in grammar, punctuation, and vocabulary for improving Ediphone transcription in a secondary school in an office machines class. Ruth W. Chellis. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

Dictating machines don't bite. Carol Claassen. Today's Sec 54: 118-19 N

Employment standards for beginning office machines workers. Juanita Rauch. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 4-5, 11 F

An evaluation of the operational efficiency of adding and calculating machine operators to determine the necessity for formal training. Galen Stutsman. Ohio State University, Ph.D. thesis '50

A five dollar per month assistant. Charles C. Green. Dict Ed F 8-10 Ap

Hunter college tests "rhythm-add," the new adding-machine technique. James R. Meehan. Bus Ed World 31: 490-92 Je

Machines, the orphan subject. Robert E. Falkner. Bal Sheet 33: 160-61, 163 D

Methods of teaching office practice, 4: what to do about the duplicators. Norman B. Eisen. Bus Ed World 32: 173-75 D

Office machines—their part in the mobiliza-

OFFICE machines (continued)

- tion effort. Henry Bund. Office Exec 26: 14-17 My
- Office reproduction processes. Robert E. Shull. Office Exec 26: 31-33 F
- Organization and arrangement of an office machines room. Juanita Rauch. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 4-5, 11 D '50
- A proposed plan of business education, with special emphasis on machines, in the Manitowoc, Wisconsin, vocational school. Lyle S. Tennis. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- Punched cards present a problem. Robert L. Jenal. UBEA Forum 6: 22 D
- Put that machine to work. Clarence M. Conkling. Bal Sheet 32: 394, 396 My
- Rotary calculator course. (3d ed.) Raymond C. Goodfellow and Peter L. Agnew. South-Western. 113 p \$1
- Selecting a duplicating process. Juanita Rauch. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 4-5, 16 Ap
- Selecting equipment for an office machines course. Juanita Rauch. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 4-5, 17 N '50
- Standards for operation of adding-calculating machines. Galen Stutsman. UBEA Forum 5: 35-36 Mr
- Summary of civil service opportunities for the operators of office machines. David J. Kappel. Bus Ed World 31: 393, 396 Ap
- A survey to determine the number and types of office machines used in Freeport, Illinois, and initial training required of operators. Robert Kane. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- Teaching aids for office machines. Juanita Rauch. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 4-5, 8 Mr
- Testing and evaluating the student's work in office machines. Juanita Rauch. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 4-5 Ja
- Tips for proper dictating. A. H. Gager. Office Exec 26: 32 O
- You should know about "rhythm-add," the new adding-machine technique. Bus Ed World 31: 230-32 Ja

OFFICE management

- Executive correspondence courses developed as NOMA's newest service. William M. Polishook. Office Exec 26: 24 O
- Fighting office inflation. Holmes H. Whitmore. Office Exec 26: 14-15 O
- What makes an efficient office? William S. Roberts. Office Exec 26: 17-19 N

OFFICE training

- The best way has yet to be found—look for it. Harry A. Freedlander. T S Bus Educ 35-37 O
- The construction of a series of pretranscription English exercises in grammar, punctuation, and vocabulary for improving Ediphone transcription in a secondary school in an office machines class. Ruth W. Chellis. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- Cooperative office occupations—a link between school and community. Mildred H. Hiehle. T S Bus Educ 13-27 O
- Cooperative office training. Dorothy D. Davidson. Amer Bus Ed 7: 259-63, 271 My

OFFICE training (continued)

- A course of study for a model office practice class on the secondary level. Sister Julia Marie Schutte. Ohio B T 2: 61 Mr
- Cutting collating costs. Lawrence W. Erickson. Office Exec 26: 17-20 JI
- The desk reflects the man. J Bus Ed 27: 32 S
- Developing an office occupations cooperative program in the Marengo (Illinois) community high school. Betty L. Canaday. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- Developing the student for today's office opportunities. LeRoy Metzler. Amer Bus Ed 7: 188-91 Mr
- The development and growth of reimbursed cooperative distributive occupations and office training programs in Michigan. Frank W. Lanham. N Bus Ed Q 20: 29-34, 48 O
- The development of a rating plan for office employees. Arnold Schneider. Western Michigan College of Education
- The development of desirable office traits in business skill courses. Margaret V. Wright. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- Dictating machines don't bite. Carol Claassen. Today's Sec 54: 118-19 N
- Employment standards for beginning office machines workers. Juanita Rauch. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 4-5, 11 F
- Evaluation of the office occupational training program in the business education department of the Sturgeon Bay high school (Wis.). Robert I. Place. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- An experiment in teaching "mechanical arithmetic" in an elementary school. Catharine D. Carney. Bus Ed World 32: 128-29 N
- Filming office procedures as a business club project. Jean Ackley Held. Bal Sheet 33: 164-65 D
- Gaining confidence through the clerical office practice course. Samuel P. G. Altman. H Points 33: 69-73 N
- A guide to job instruction. Sam C. Black, Jr. Office Exec 26: 20a-20t Ja
- How British management trains office workers. E. J. Gacek. J Bus Ed 26: 262-63 F
- How good is your personnel selection skill? John J. Carson. Office Exec 26: 19-20 D
- How the private business school can help do a better job in training students for work in the office. C. F. Ingerman. Bus Sch Exec 7: 16, 18 Mr
- How to ask him. Marie L. Carney. Today's Sec 53: 221 Ja
- How to organize the rotation plan for instruction in office practice. Norman B. Eisen. Bus Ed World 32: 67-69 O
- How to use interview dramatizations to help students apply for jobs. R. S. Knouse. Bus Ed World 31: 253-55 Ja
- "Lagniappe." Jessie Lu Holm. Today's Sec 53: 239 Ja
- Layout for an office practice room. Nathan Baltor. J Bus Ed 27: 15, 21 S
- Methods in office practice, 1: objectives and general program. Norman B. Eisen. Bus Ed World 32: 32-33, 50 S

OFFICE training (continued)

- Methods in office practice, 3: the instruction on calculating machines. Norman B. Eisen. Bus Ed World 32: 124-26 N
- Methods of teaching office practice, 4: what to do about the duplicators. Norman B. Eisen. Bus Ed World 32: 173-75 D
- Mobilization requires efficiency. Galen Stutsman. UBEA Forum 5: 32, 40 My
- The New York City insurance industry reports to the New York City schools. Alfred E. Waller and Margaret Langham. Bus Ed World 31: 228-29 Ja
- Office customs. National Office Management Association. Philadelphia 44, Pennsylvania. 32 p
- The office worker—underpaid or not? Allen H. Davis. UBEA Forum 6: 35 O
- Pompton Lakes high school office work experience program. Georgina Jegge. Bus Ed Observer 22: 14-15, 35 F
- Preparation of classroom manuals for a course in office practice and machines. Doris E. Sakrison. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- The promotion of office workers. Theodore Woodward. University of Pittsburgh, Ph.D. thesis
- Put that machine to work. Clarence M. Conkling. Bal Sheet 32: 394, 396 My
- Selecting a duplicating process. Juanita Rauch. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 4-5, 16 Ap
- Selling yourself to your future boss! Marie L. Carney. Today's Sec 53: 407, 434 My
- Seven suggestions for developing more businesslikeness in business classes. Clarabelle McDermand. Bus Ed World 32: 72-73 O
- Summary of civil service opportunities for the operators of office machines. David J. Kappel. Bus Ed World 31: 393, 396 Ap
- Teaching devices. Helen Hinkson Green. See issues Bus Ed World
- Teaching for the office occupations. Irene Place. Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 139-64
- Teaching materials in filing. Ruth Larson and Elizabeth Walden. Beacons on Bus Ed 7-8, 13 My
- Telephone technique. Evelyn M. Armstrong. Bus Tchr 28: 164-65 Mr
- Testing and evaluating the student's work in office machines. Juanita Rauch. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 4-5 Ja
- There's a right way to answer an ad. John F. Sullivan. Today's Sec 53: 411, 431 My
- These habits irk your boss. R. Millett. Educational Forum 15: 155 Ja
- This business of business standards. Elsie Lucille Leffingwell. Bus Tchr 29: 53 N
- Two readers advise Linda Sue! Walter S. Saville and Joanne Burges. Today's Sec 53: 400-401 My
- Uh-uh, no loans. Marie L. Carney. Today's Sec 53: 308 Mr
- Vocational requirements for beginning office jobs. K. Crawley. Ind Arts & Voc Ed 40: 27 Ja
- Voice writing machines. Juanita Rauch. N Mex Bus Ed 13: 6-7, 13 S
- What every secretary should know about posture chairs. Homer Smith. Today's Sec 53: 224-25 Ja

OFFICE training (continued)

- What it's like—teaching in industry. Muriel Erion. J Bus Ed 27: 19-21 S
- Working with top management. J. H. Clawson. Office Exec 26: 10-13 Ap
- You apply for a job. Today's Sec 53: 402-404 My
- You should know about "rhythm-add," the new adding-machine technique. Bus Ed World 31: 230-32 Ja
- O'HARA, W.**
Business education to the fore. Nat Assn Sch Prin Bul 35: 116-22 N
- OHIO**
An analysis of extracurricular activities sponsored by sixty-six selected business teachers in Ohio public high schools. Rosella Bainbridge. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '50; Ohio B T 11: 55-57 Mr
- Evaluation of the work experience of the graduates of the business-education curriculum of the Ohio state university, 1946-1949. Eugene P. Jeanguenat. Ohio B T 2: 13-14 Mr
- The extent and organization of filing instruction in the public secondary schools of northeastern Ohio. Harriet Grant McKibben. Bowling Green State University, Master's thesis; Ohio B T 3: 46-48 O
- Factors influencing the selection of distributive education by Ohio high school students. Harvey Swack. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis
- Recommendations for business education curricula changes at Washington senior high school, Massillon, Ohio. Laura Taylor. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '50; Ohio B T 11: 57-59 Mr
- Report of committee on credit for typewriting. J. Marshall Hanna. Ohio B T 2: 62-63 Mr
- The status of business education in the Catholic high schools of the state of Ohio. Sister Florence Marie McBride. The Catholic University of America, M.S. thesis '50
- Survey of typewriting instruction facilities and repair policies in Ohio high schools. Robert Kreighbaum. M.A. thesis '50
- OKLAHOMA**
A follow-up study of selected business and business education graduates of Northeastern state college for the years 1944 to 1949, inclusive. Jack E. Coke. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of students who dropped out of the school of intensive business training. Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, between September 1, 1945, and January 31, 1950. Carl McCoy. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of the distributive education graduates of Lawton, Oklahoma, high school for the school years 1945-1946, 1946-1947, 1947-1948, and 1948-1949. Milton C. Worley. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis
- The Oklahoma plan for business college visitation and accreditation. C. B. Lewis. Bus Sch Exec 7: 28-29, 31 Mr

OKLAHOMA (*continued*)

Status and trends of the course in economics in Oklahoma accredited senior high schools. Ernest A. Buckhold. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50

A survey and analysis of personnel training practices in selected retail firms in Oklahoma City and Tulsa, Oklahoma. Max V. Poffenberger. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50

A survey of selected administrative and supervisory arrangements for student teaching in business education at the Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Oklahoma. Reva-Benton Laughlin. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50

A survey of selected office and store occupations in Enid, Oklahoma, 1949. Mary E. Quinn. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50

OLIVE, Garnet Dale

A comparison between bookkeeping teaching practices in Iowa's large and small high schools. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50

OLSON, Charles C.

The exchange teacher. Beacons on Bus Ed 29: 9-10 My

OLSON, Milton C.

Preparation of college teachers. Amer Bus Ed 7: 278-80 My

— Leonard Nadler, Vernon A. Musselman, and Carl Strony

Comments on "The role of bookkeeping in industrial mobilization." UBEA Forum 5: 28-29, 40 Ap

ORNER, Leone

See Adams, Myrtle O.

ORR, Jack Kennedy

Development of industrial management curriculum for North Texas state college. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50

ORTAGGIO, Geraldine

A follow-up study of the students who had studied bookkeeping in Paw Paw high school during period of 1945-1950. Western Michigan College of Education, '50

O'TOOLE, Mary Courtney

Success in the world of business. J Bus Ed 26: 378-80 My

OVERBEY, John W.

The nature, purpose, and philosophy of supervision at the state level, with a specified reference to business education. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis

P

PARR, Dorothy E.

A study of the junior high school type-writing course with emphasis on teaching materials. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50

PARTAIN, Robert Thomas

A survey of twenty manufacturing businesses in Dallas county, Texas, to determine how

PARTAIN, Robert Thomas (*continued*)

their salesmen are selected. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50

PASCALE, Alfred C.

See Rossomando, Frederic W.

PATRICK, Arthur S.

Has your chapter sponsored a NOMA institute? Office Exec 26: 24 N
See also Dame, J. Frank

PARVIS, Perle Mare

Shorthand standards in the secondary schools. Inter R for Bus Ed 39: 78-86 JI

PECK, Gladys

FBLA and some of its activities in Louisiana. M Bus Ed 17: 5-7, 22 Je

Handbook for teachers of business education. (bul 686) Louisiana State Department of Education, Baton Rouge 4, Louisiana. 30 p

PELO, William J.

Secretary's desk book. Winston. 1003 p \$4.95

PENDERY, John A.

Clerical payroll procedures. South-Western. 133 p \$1.20

PENMANSHIP

Has something old been subtracted? Michael F. Gaffney. UBEA Forum 5: 34-35 My

PENNSYLVANIA

A follow-up study of graduates of business education department, 1938-1949, Shippenburg (Pennsylvania) state teachers college. Pi Omega Pi, Beta Lambda Chapter

Typewriting standards and curricular practices in the four classes of school districts of Pennsylvania. Walter S. Rygiel. Bal Sheet 33: 113-16 N

PEPE, Philip S.

Methods of teaching electric typing—the business use of electric machines. Bus Ed World 31: 340-41 Mr

Results of a survey of high school typing enrollments and objectives. Bus Ed World 31: 402-403 Ap

See also Leslie, Louis A.

PERSONALITY

Adding the priceless ingredients. Raymond W. Morgan. T S Bus Educ 9-11 O

Adventure in human relations. Greta La-Follette Larson. J Bus Ed 26: 339-40 Ap

All-round student development. Katherine VanBuskirk. Amer Bus Ed 8: 59-61 O

Basic skills and personality essentials for beginning office workers. Kurt A. Mayer. CEA 129-33

Charm in the movies. Florabelle Burke. Bus Ed Observer 22: 12-13, 32 F

Clerical practice—training ground for desirable personal traits. Helen J. Keily. UBEA Forum 5: 17-19 F

Clothes count—when you apply for a job. Elizabeth F. Trumper. Today's Sec 53: 410 My

Developing the character and personality of pupils. Elizabeth T. Van Derveer. Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 83-111

Dressing well on the non-budging budget. Elizabeth F. Trumper. Today's Sec 53: 325 Mr

PERSONALITY (continued)

- Fashion show preferred. Miriam Cressey. Bal Sheet 33: 104-106 N
- First lesson in a course on personality development. Ethelyn L. Lelash. CEA 134-38
- How much do you spend on them? Constance L. Halpin. Today's Sec 53: 304 Mr
- How to fail successfully. J Bus Ed 26: 224 Ja
- Human relations in the office. Lucas Sterne. Amer Bus Ed 7: 243-47, 252 My
- Make-up before and after five. Margaret McClane. Today's Sec 54: 198-99 D
- A man's-eye view of office manners. Marie L. Carney. Today's Sec 53: 265 F
- A new approach that applies "dynamics" for personality development. Katherine Humphrey. Bus Ed World 31: 391-92 Ap; 444-45, 464 My; 511-12 Je
- Packaging your personality. Elizabeth Kardos. Amer Bus Ed 7: 248-52 My
- Preening for promotion. Elizabeth F. Trumper. Today's Sec 53: 228 Ja
- Rate yourself on good grooming. Elizabeth F. Trumper. Today's Sec 53: 364 Ap
- Skill training, plus. Florabelle Burke. Bal Sheet 33: 9, 17 S
- Success in the world of business. Mary Courtney O'Toole. J Bus Ed 26: 378-80 My
- Under your hat. Elizabeth F. Trumper. Today's Sec 53: 271, 289 F
- What makes them act that way? J. Archer Kiss. Amer Bus Ed 7: 235-37 My
- What's your e. q.? Marie L. Carney. Today's Sec 53: 362, 382 Ap
- You and your big ego! Otis Lipstreu. Office Exec 26: 22-23 N

PEZZUTI, Anne

- Our in-school work experience program. Bus Ed Observer 22: 15-16, 34 My

PHILLIPS, Estelle S.

- The role of the supervisor in streamlining shorthand procedures. UBEA Forum 6: 24-26 O
- See also Maroney, Samuel P.

PHILLIPS, M. O.

- Realism in teaching economic geography. Journal of Geography 50: 34-38 Ja

PHILLIPS, Mrs. Robert H.

- The private secretary's job. Office Exec 26: 17-18 Mr

Pi Omega Pi

- A follow-up study of graduates of business education department, 1938-1949. Shipensburg (Pennsylvania) state teachers college. Pi Omega Pi, Beta Lambda Chapter
- Students' professional activities. Rita Toback. J Bus Ed 26: 343-44 Ap

PILIE, Louis H.

- How to manage the accounting engagement: a survey of how 11 successful firms do it. J Accy 91: 422-27 Mr

PINEAULT, John L., Jr.

- A guide to administrators and certification directors for the evaluation of the pre-service education of business teachers. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis

PLACE, Irene

- Teaching for the office occupations. Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 139-64

PLACE, Robert I.

- Evaluation of the office occupational training program in the business education department of the Sturgeon Bay high school (Wis.). Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50

PLACEMENT

- Clothes count—when you apply for a job. Elizabeth F. Trumper. Today's Sec 53: 410 My
- Developing a job placement and personnel record. Julia Burton Ayres. Ball State C J 23: 7-9, 21 N
- Job placement service. Charles E. Anderson. Amer Bus Ed 8: 87-94 D
- 9:00 to 5:00 in an employment agency. Frances Avery Faunce. Today's Sec 53: 414-15, 433 My
- Placement and follow-up of business graduates. Joseph Gruber. Amer Bus Ed 8: 52, 54 O
- Placement at the junior college level. Benjamin Rowe. J Bus Ed 27: 111-13 N
- Placement practices in a Catholic commercial high school. Sister Stella Josephine. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 25-28 N
- There's a right way to answer an ad. John F. Sullivan. Today's Sec 53: 411, 431 My
- What to expect of office beginners. Francis L. Haskell. Bal Sheet 32: 398, 402 My
- You apply for a job. Today's Sec 53: 402-404 My

POFFENBERGER, Max V.

- A survey and analysis of personnel training practices in selected retail firms in Oklahoma City and Tulsa, Oklahoma. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50

POLISHOOK, William M.

- Executive correspondence courses developed as NOMA's newest service. Office Exec 26: 24 O
- See also Bean, Nelson C.

POPHAM, Estelle L.

- Improvement of business education practices. Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 392 p
- Teacher training. Sec Studies in Action 2: 1, 3 O

PORTER, Leonard J.

- Thomas natural shorthand on the college level. Thomas S Tchr 7: 12-13 Fall

POULTER, Max W. and D. H. Sullivan

- Vocational aptitude tests for shorthand pupils. (Part II) UBEA Forum 5: 25, 37 Ja

PRICE, Ray G.

- Business education contributes to general education. Inter R for Bus Ed 38: 51-56 Ja

Q

QUIGG, James W.

- Training supervisors to manage. Office Exec 26: 9-11 Ji

QUIGLEY, Mary

A study of the business education program of the South Milwaukee (Wisconsin) high school. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50

QUINN, Mary E.

A survey of selected office and store occupations in Enid, Oklahoma, 1949. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50

— and Roy R. Weedon

Telephone technique through actual practice. Bal Sheet 33: 4-6, 12 S

R**RABY, Ruth B.**

Spelling. Bus Ed Observer 22: 21 My

RAHBAR, R. L.

Using supplementary materials in teaching bookkeeping. Amer Bus Ed 7: 275-77 My

RAHE, Harves C.

Review of research in typewriting. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '50

RALPH, Jane R.

Store relationships in a cooperative training program. UBEA Forum 5: 12-13 Ap

RAUCH, Juanita

Employment standards for beginning office machines workers. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 4-5, 11 F

Organization and arrangement of an office machines room. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 4-5, 11 D '50

Selecting a duplicating process. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 4-5, 16 Ap

Selecting equipment for an office machines course. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 4-5, 17 N '50

Teaching aids for office machines. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 4-5, 8 Mr

Testing and evaluating the student's work in office machines. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 4-5 Ja

Voice writing machines. N Mex Bus Ed 13: 6-7, 13 S

REIGNER, Charles G.

The human side of business education. Amer Bus Ed 7: 231-34 My

RENTOUMIS, Athena

The place of business education in the community college. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

REPORTING

—And speed! Charles Lee Swem. Today's Sec 53: 326 Mr

Cliches and phrases. Charles Lee Swem. Today's Sec 53: 370 Ap

First aid for those "I didn't hear it" blues. Charles Lee Swem. Today's Sec 53: 465 Je

Open to you, too! Charles Lee Swem. Today's Sec 54: 82 O

The reporter's income. Charles Lee Swem. Today's Sec 54: 150 N

Training court reporters at the university level. M. Fred Tidwell. Thomas S Tchr 7: 4-5, 7 Fall

V. I. P. reporting. Charles Lee Swem. Today's Sec 53: 272, 289 F

RESEARCH

Aids for the prognosis of success in type-writing. Mary Pauline Guinn Stroker. R Bus Ed 48: 35-38 O

Amateurs in research. Russell N. Cansler. N Bus Ed Q 19: 3-4 Mr

Analysis and interpretation of pre-employment training program in a leading department store, Chicago, Illinois. Louis Frank Koudelik. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50

An analysis of aids for business teachers in the state teachers' bulletin. Joan Frisbee. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '50

An analysis of college-trained secretaries as a basis for establishing secretarial science in four-year colleges. Andrew Faborn Eter. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis '50

An analysis of employers' practices governing employees. Arnold E. Schneider. Western Michigan College of Education, '50

An analysis of extracurricular activities sponsored by sixty-six selected business teachers in Ohio public high schools. Rosella Bainbridge. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '50; Ohio B T 2: 55-57 Mr

An analysis of teacher reaction to specific changes in Gregg shorthand simplified. Helen Durako Montgomery. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '50

An analysis of the frequency of brief forms and brief form derivatives in Gregg dictation simplified. Mildred McNeil. University of Tennessee, B.S. thesis '50

An analysis of the frequency of brief forms and principles and abbreviating devices in Gregg shorthand manual simplified, functional method. Walter L. Shell. R Bus Ed 48: 25-29 O

Analysis of the guidance services employed in assisting students to select a business curricula. Philip Smith. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

An analysis of the literature relating to the teaching of transcription, 1939-1949. Donald MacRae. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50

An analysis of the qualifications and duties of stenographer, class B, as determined by judgments of personnel managers and beginning stenographers. Betty A. Eastwood. R Bus Ed 48: 5-8 O

An analysis of the structure of shorthand systems. Frances Merrill. University of Colorado, Ed.D. thesis '50

An application of the principles for evaluating shorthand systems to Gregg simplified and Thomas natural shorthand. Marsdon A. Sherman. Chico State College

Audio-visual techniques in the teaching of elementary high school bookkeeping. Sister Mary Leo Schimmoler. The Catholic University of America, M.S. thesis '50

Available teaching aids for bookkeeping and accounting instruction with evaluations by teachers. John C. Stophel. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '50

Basic business education for everyday living. M. Herbert Freeman. Delta Pi Epsilon.

RESEARCH (continued)

- (monograph 74) South-Western Publishing Company, Cincinnati 2, Ohio. 34 p
- Bookkeeping practices of small independent grocery stores of Morehead Township of Greensboro, North Carolina. Sara Elizabeth Anderson. University of North Carolina, M.S. thesis
- Books, periodicals, and reference materials to supplement courses in business education. Robert H. Rybicki. Northwestern University, M.S. thesis '50
- Business and economic education in the church related colleges of Kansas. Emil A. Thissen. Kansas State Teachers College, M.S. thesis '50
- Business education in Bolivia. Blanca Sfeir Caverro. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- Business education in California public secondary schools. S. Joseph DeBrum. N Bus Ed Q 19: 21-24 Mr
- Business education in Virginia. Merle L. Landrum. Bal Sheet 32: 403-406 My
- Business education index—1950. M. Herbert Freeman, Louis C. Nanassy, and Christine Stroop. Delta Pi Epsilon. The Gregg Publishing Company 70 p
- Business education research conference. Amer Bus Ed 7: 206-10, 217 Mr
- "Business teacher" visits an informal conference on research. Bus Tchr 28: 190-91 Ap
- Comparative study, by states, of the per capita cost of distributive education in the United States from 1939-1948, inclusive. Pat H. Bryan. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis
- A comparative study of current textbooks in secretarial practice on the college level. Eleanor Truell. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- A comparative study of the business knowledges possessed by upper grade pupils in a Chicago public school. June J. Waligura. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- A comparative study of the personnel training programs of a selected group of department stores. Laurence L. Corley. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis '50
- A comparative study of various aspects of the business education departments of the class A high schools of Nebraska. Lillian E. Schultz. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- A comparison between bookkeeping teaching practices in Iowa's large and small high schools. Garnet Dale Olive. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- A comparison of brief forms in anniversary and simplified Gregg shorthand. Nora Jane Cagle. University of Tennessee, B.S. thesis '50
- Concepts of business ethics reflected in America's literary awakening 1820-1835. Laurence D. Brennan. New York University, Ph.D. thesis
- The construction of a series of pretranscription English exercises in grammar, punctuation, and vocabulary for improving Ediphone transcription in a secondary

RESEARCH (continued)

- school in an office machines class. Ruth W. Chellis. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- The construction of a standardized test in typewriting for use on the collegiate level. Ruth Gordon Batchelor. NABTTI (bul 53) 3-31 Mr; R Bus Ed 48: 3-4 O
- The construction of two units in occupational information for business education students at East Hampton, Connecticut, high school. Laurent Fortin. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- Consumer education to meet the needs of all youth. Henry J. Kutsch. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- Contact for a high school course on general business. Melvin L. Wright. University of Nebraska, M.A. thesis
- A course of study for a model office practice class on the secondary level. Sister Julia Marie Schutte. Ohio B T 2: 61 Mr
- A course of study for the first semester of elementary business training at Steinmetz high school (Chicago, Illinois). Frederick K. Spiecker. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- A course of study in commercial education. Charlotte Clingaman. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '50; Ohio B T 2: 59-61 Mr
- A critical survey and suggested correlation with selected texts of film and filmstrip materials used in the teaching of bookkeeping. Donald G. Elbert. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- A curriculum guide for distributive education students in New York state. W. Bruce Weale. NABTTI (bul 53) 32-77 Mr
- Curriculum trends in business subjects in Texas high schools, 1912 to 1947. Helen Soncrant. N Bus Ed Q 19: 47-52 Mr
- D.P.E. research and service projects. Bal Sheet 32: 314 Mr
- The determination of the significance of tachistoscopic training in word perception as applied to beginning typing instructions. Fred E. Winger. University of Oregon, Ph.D. thesis '50; N Bus Ed Q 19: 25-29 Mr
- Developing a job placement and personnel record. Julia Burton Ayres. Ball State C J 23: 7-9, 21 N
- Developing an office occupations cooperative program in the Marengo (Illinois) community high school. Betty L. Canaday. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- The development of a business education curriculum for Palao, Kansas, junior and senior high schools under a 6-3-3 plan. Charles Omer Leamon. '50
- The development of a business education program for a small high school. Thelma Rosser Terry. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis '50
- The development of a rating plan for office employees. Arnold Schneider. Western Michigan College of Education
- The development of American typewriting textbooks. Alan C. Lloyd. University of Pittsburgh, Ph.D. thesis

RESEARCH (continued)

- The development of an instructional unit in salesmanship. Norman J. Harron. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- The development of an occupational information unit for the general business course (Arlington Heights township high school). Hazel M. Faulkner. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- The development of desirable office traits in business skill courses. Margaret V. Wright. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- Development of industrial management curriculum for North Texas state college. Jack Kennedy Orr. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50
- A digest of research conclusions in business education pertaining to training for secretarial and bookkeeping occupations. Christine Stroop. New York University, Ed.D. thesis
- The education of secondary school teachers of general business subjects. Rex Francis Johnston. N Bus Ed Q 19: 42-46 Mr
- The effect of study-type reading lessons upon achievement in college accounting. Forrest L. Mayer. R Bus Ed 48: 22-24 O
- Employment opportunities and educational requirements for secretarial workers in the churches of the Georgia Baptist convention, 1947. Mary Elam Vance. R Bus Ed 48: 39-42 O
- The employment status of men stenographers in Tennessee industry. Ellen Skinner. R Bus Ed 48: 30-32 O
- Evaluating shorthand systems. Marsdon A. Sherman. J Bus Ed 27: 16-18 S: 62-64 O
- An evaluation of marking systems used in shorthand transcription. Margherita Casello. University of Cincinnati, master's thesis '50; Ohio B T 3: 50-51 O
- An evaluation of the business writing course at North Texas state college. Mary Coston Robertson. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis
- An evaluation of the changes in business education. Sister M. Alexius Wagner. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 57-60 N
- Evaluation of the office occupational training program in the business education department of the Sturgeon Bay high school (Wis.). Robert I. Place. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- An evaluation of the operational efficiency of adding and calculating machine operators to determine the necessity for formal training. Galen Stutsman. Ohio State University, Ph.D. thesis '50
- An experiment to determine the effectiveness of motivation on speed and accuracy in first-year vocational typewriting. Ruth Janes. Boston University, Ed.D. thesis '50
- The extent and organization of filing instruction in the public secondary schools of northeastern Ohio. Harriett Grant McKibben. Bowling Green State University, master's thesis; Ohio B T 3: 46-48 O
- Factors influencing the selection of distributive education by Ohio high school students. Harvey Swack. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis

RESEARCH (continued)

- 50 business educators confer to achieve research coherence. Alan C. Lloyd. Bus Ed World 31: 239-40 Ja
- Follow-up of business graduates of the Gainesville high school 1945-1949. Audra Knight Moore. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50
- A follow-up of Sam Houston state teachers college business administration majors. Margie Williamson. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis
- A follow-up of vocational rehabilitation students at Sam Houston state teachers college, 1947-1951. Melba Cubstead. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis
- A follow-up study of business education graduates for two years (Pekin, Illinois). Floyd R. Howell. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of graduates of business education department, 1938-1949, Shipensburg (Pennsylvania) state teachers college. Pi Omega Pi, Beta Lambda Chapter
- A follow-up study of graduates of the retail selling program of West Waterloo (Iowa) high school, 1944-49. Marie T. Carlson. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of selected business and business education graduates of Northeastern State College for the years 1944 to 1949, inclusive. Jack E. Coke. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of students who dropped out of the school of intensive business training, Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, between September 1, 1945, and January 31, 1950. Carl McCoy. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of the business education graduates of the Algona, Iowa, high school, 1946-49, for the purpose of determining a basis for curriculum revision. Maxine O'Loughlin White. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of the business education graduates of Tiffin Columbian high school for the years 1945-1950 inclusive. Helen S. Mahoney. Bowling Green State University, master's thesis; Ohio B T 3: 48-50 O
- A follow-up study of the business graduates of the classes of 1945, 1946, and 1947 of the Roger Ludlowe high school, Fairfield, Connecticut. Barbara Kunhardt. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of the commercial graduates of the State Teachers College, Valley City, North Dakota. George Frank Montgomery. University of Colorado, M.B.A. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of the distributive education graduates of Lawton, Oklahoma, high school for the school years of 1945-1946, 1946-1947, 1947-1948, and 1948-1949. Milton C. Worley. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis
- A follow-up study of the distributive education graduates of Tennessee. Thomas

RESEARCH (continued)

- Swift. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of the graduates of Evanston township high school (Evanston, Illinois). Mitchell J. Spiris. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of the Jenks high school graduates for the years 1944 to 1949, inclusive. Mary Emma Rice. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis
- A follow-up study of the 1935-1949 business graduates of Barnegat high school, Barnegat, New Jersey. Reo Muni. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- A follow-up study of the students who had studied bookkeeping in Paw Paw high school during period of 1945-1950. Geraldine Ortaggio. Western Michigan College of Education, '50
- A follow-up study of University high school (Iowa City, Iowa) graduates, 1943-49, with special reference to the commercial curriculum. Edith E. Ennis. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- A follow-up survey of women graduates of the college of business administration at Syracuse University. Harry Danielson. Syracuse University, M.S. thesis
- General requirements for admission to the southern association of colleges and secondary schools with an examination of the accounting curriculum of member schools. Orrin Davis Bounds, Jr. North Texas State College, M.S. thesis '50
- A guide to administrators and certification directors for the evaluation of the pre-service education of business teachers. John L. Pineault, Jr. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
- Gullibility or professional apathy? Frederick G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 27: 105, 123 N
- History of business education in the public secondary schools of Chickasaw county, Iowa, 1925-1949. Harold E. Marion. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- A history of clerical practice in secondary schools. Edward F. Boko. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- A history of the organizations and literature in business education. David John Stewart. Indiana State Teachers College, '50
- A history of Trenton state teachers college—1855-1948. Glenn E. Fromm. New York University, Ed.D. thesis
- How to use a business library, with sources of business information. H. Webster Johnson and Stuart W. McFarland. South-Western. 122 p
- Instructional exercises for correlating English, shorthand, and typewriting for pre-transcription work based upon Gregg shorthand manual simplified. Sister Mary of St. Edmund of York. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- An investigation of the physical mechanisms of the Remington, Royal, Underwood and Smith-Corona standard typewriters. John Mangiaracina. Northeast Missouri State Teachers College, M.S. thesis '50
- A job-activity analysis and follow-up study

RESEARCH (continued)

- of 1945-1949 business department graduates of Vermont Junior College, Montpelier, Vermont. Rose E. Aulisi. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- A job-activity analysis and follow-up study of 1947, 1948, and 1949 graduates of the business department of Gardner high school, Gardner, Massachusetts. Carolyn Thatcher. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- Job evaluation as used by selected business concerns in Dallas, Texas, July 1950. Edwin Earle Wright. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50
- Let's look at the one-year shorthand program. Ruth I. Anderson and Martha D. Bright. J Bus Ed 27: 117-20 N
- The levels of skills of specialized clerical employees. Frances Lauderdale. Bal Sheet 32: 388-90 My
- The levels of skills of specialized clerical employees in the petroleum industry. Helen Reynolds. Amer Bus Ed 7: 297-98, 304 My
- NOMA survey shows office customs are rapidly changing. Bus Ed World 32: 20 S
- A national survey of in-service staff activities and projects in business education. Herbert Boden and others. Boston University '50
- The nature of business dictation. H. H. Green. University of Pittsburgh, Ph.D. thesis
- The nature, purpose, and philosophy of supervision at the state level, with a specified reference to business education. John W. Overbey. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
- Needed research in basic business education in the secondary schools. Paul S. Lomax. UBEA Forum 5: 11-13 Mr
- An occupational survey of the business graduates of Lane high school, Charlottesville, Virginia, 1939-49. Jean DeShazo. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '50
- An occupational survey of the graduates of the National School of Business (for Negroes), Nashville, Tennessee. Liston M. Fox. M.S. thesis '50
- Opportunities for business teachers to secure business experience in the Knoxville (Tennessee) area. Elsa Wilson. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '50
- The origin and extent of standards in clerical work. Fred C. Archer. New York University, Ph.D. thesis
- A phonetic approach to the teaching and learning of Gregg shorthand through an emphasis upon frequency of English speech sounds. E. L. Marietta. R Bus Ed 48: 15-19 O
- The place of business education in the community college. Athena Rentoumis. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- Preparation of a manual of community resources available for the enrichment of the business curriculum in Waltham senior high school. Joseph A. Cardillo. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- Preparation of classroom manuals for a course in office practice and machines.

RESEARCH (continued)

Doris E. Sakrison. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

The promotion of office workers. Theodore Woodward. University of Pittsburgh, Ph.D. thesis

Proposed business curricula for senior high schools in a large urban area. Helen G. Merzbacher. N Bus Ed Q 19: 36-37, 46 Mr

A proposed curriculum at North Texas state college school of business for training business managers for the public schools of Texas. Norman Kent Gillen. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50

A proposed plan of business education, with special emphasis on machines, in the Manitowoc, Wisconsin, vocational school. Lyle S. Tennis. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50

A proposed plan of guidance for students of business, based upon vocational needs of students at Texarkana college during the period, 1938-1948. Martha Ann Miller. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50

Recommendations for business education curricula changes at Washington senior high school, Massillon, Ohio. Laura Taylor. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '50; Ohio B T 2: 57-59 Mr

The relationship of learning factors in certain modern foreign-language aptitude tests to the prediction of shorthand achievement in college. Dorothy Helene Veon. 1948 Delta Pi Epsilon Research Award. Oklahoma A. and M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma. 74 p

The relative merits of Gregg simplified. Marsdon A. Sherman. Chico State College

Research in bookkeeping. J. Virgil Herring. Amer Bus Ed 7: 253-58 My

Research in teaching bookkeeping and accounting. J. Virgil Herring. J Bus Ed 26: 381-82, 384 My

Research notes. Helen Reynolds. See issues Amer Bus Ed

Research notes. Elizabeth T. Van Derveer. See issues Amer Bus Ed

Research studies completed and in process. Lelah Brownfield. NABTTI 43-69 Je

Researching the improvement of business education. Paul S. Lomax. J Bus Ed 27: 51 O

A resource handbook for consumer business (a one semester high school course). Louise Moses. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis '50

Review of research in typewriting. Harves C. Rahe. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '50

Sales training programs. Gene R. Bennett. Ball State C J 22: 4-6, 19 N '50

Shorthand in the small high schools of Illinois. (Part II) Helen Hinkson Green. J Bus Ed 26: 201-203, 213 Ja

A shorthand unit built on the Seventh-Day-Adventist vocabulary. Ruth Nelson. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50

Sources of information and assistance utilized by small businessmen in improving

RESEARCH (continued)

their business knowledge. Herbert Chrusden. N Bus Ed Q 19: 33-35 Mr

Status and trends of the course in economics in Oklahoma accredited senior high schools. Ernest A. Buckhold. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50

Status and trends of the course in general business in the schools of Missouri. Louis M. Bruton. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50

The status of business education in the Catholic high schools of the state of Ohio. Sister Florence Marie McBride. The Catholic University of America, M.S. thesis '50

The status of teachers of business subjects in Kansas, 1948-49. Katherine Mary Iliff. Kansas State Teachers College, M.S. thesis '50

The status of the business education teacher and the business curriculum in the public junior colleges of the north central area. Marion A. Sargeant. University of Nebraska, M.A. thesis '50

Stenographic-clerical work experience within the high school. Leona M. Wesley. R. Bus Ed 48: 42-46 O

The student looks at general business. David W. Jones. Ball State C J 22: 7-8, 18 My

A study of business experience opportunities for high school business teachers in the Boston area. Kenneth White. Boston University, Ed. M. thesis '50

A study of distributive education in Indiana. Henry A. Thiel. Indiana State Teachers College, '50

A study of how business education conferences can promote better business education in the state of Texas. Woddie McConnell Smith. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50

A study of patterns of performance for the most frequent duties of beginning clerical workers. Elizabeth T. Van Derveer. New York University, Ed.D. thesis

A study of some of the underlying factors concerning executive opportunities for women in business. Barbara Leach. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

A study of teacher-training in business education in Negro colleges and universities. Callie M. Letz. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50

A study of teaching procedures in beginning typewriting in the schools of Massachusetts. Molly Shapiro. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

A study of the activities of distributive education coordinators of federally reimbursible high school programs in the states of Illinois, Michigan, and Iowa. Clem P. Casady. University of Iowa, Ph.D. thesis '50

A study of the business education curricula of adult education programs in New England. Jean F. McCourt. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

A study of the business education program of the South Milwaukee (Wisconsin) high school. Mary Quigley. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50

RESEARCH (continued)

- A study of the business graduates of Covington high school for the years 1946-1950. Beulah Jones. VBE Bul 6: 7, 9 O
- Study of the cooperative distributive education programs in the high schools of Texas. Horace Rhea Brock. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis
- A study of the duties and educational preparation of business education teachers in Massachusetts compared with the qualifications desired by superintendents. Elizabeth McQuillan. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- A study of the effectiveness of the 1936-1949 business teacher-education curriculum at Teachers College of Connecticut with implications for curriculum revision. Joseph P. Dougherty. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- A study of the effectiveness of the retail training at Lowell high school through a follow-up of the graduates. Edward Sullivan. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- A study of the extent of which success in beginning shorthand is indicative of success in advanced shorthand. Audrey V. Dempsey. Colorado State College of Education, Ed.D. thesis '50
- A study of the Gainesville junior college as it compares with the other municipal junior colleges of Texas. Lois Greer Lucas. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50
- A study of the growth and trends of teaching retailing in the secondary schools of Massachusetts. Murray Lehman. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- A study of the junior high school typewriting course with emphasis on teaching materials. Dorothy E. Parr. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- A study of the supervision of student teaching in business education. Catherine M. Dennen. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- A study of the testing and employment procedures for initial employment of sales people in 135 retail stores. Nettie Carpinone. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- A study of the typewriting program at Kalamazoo central high school in relationship to the general educational needs of students. Phyllis Cleveland. Western Michigan College of Education, '50
- A study of typewriting as offered in elementary schools. Mabel Maxine Hutchings. R Bus Ed 48: 11-14 O
- A study to determine the effectiveness of a relative massing time pattern as compared with an additive time pattern on skill development in typewriting. Anastasia Dritsas. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- A study to determine the effectiveness of the business education curriculum of Rider College for the years 1942-1945. John F. Chiavoli. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- A suggested curriculum for commerce students majoring in office management. Arno

RESEARCH (continued)

- Franklin Knapper. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- A survey and analysis of personnel training practices in selected retail firms in Oklahoma City and Tulsa, Oklahoma. Max V. Poffenberger. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- A survey of accounting majors at North Texas State College from 1944 to 1950 to evaluate their academic training for the vocational positions now held. John A. Cunningham. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50
- A survey of business education in Maine, 1949-1950. Sarando P. Giftos. Boston University, '50
- A survey of business education in the public secondary schools of Nebraska during the year 1949-50. Jean A. Larson. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- A survey of business education in Vermont, 1949-50. James A. Roche. Boston University, '50
- Survey of commercial education in Montana for the years 1949-1951. Robert Langenbach. University of Montana, M.A. thesis
- A survey of distributive education in the Pacific coast area as practiced under the George-Barden act. Dorothy Herbert Sandham. University of Colorado, '50
- A survey of literature pertaining to clerical training in public secondary schools. Geneva M. Nay. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- A survey of opinions of the adequacy with which secondary schools fill the English needs of business education students. Mildred Owens Hughes. R Bus Ed 48: 9-11 O
- Survey of problems of business teachers in small high schools in New Hampshire and Vermont. Geraldine Hale. Boston University, '50
- A survey of requirements for beginning workers in office and sales positions in Boone, Iowa. Margaret Jane Early. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '50
- A survey of retail establishments in Springfield, Illinois, with implications for improving the distributive education program. Ralph E. Mason. R Bus Ed 48: 20-21 O
- A survey of selected administrative and supervisory arrangements for student teaching in business education at the Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Oklahoma. Reva-Benton Laughlin. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- A survey of selected business occupations in Creston, Iowa. Elwyn K. DeVore. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- A survey of selected department stores in Texas to determine employment standards required of beginning buyers and salespersons. Clyde T. Gartrell. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- A survey of selected office and store occupations in Enid, Oklahoma, 1949. Mary E. Quinn. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- A survey of selected oil companies in Okla-

RESEARCH (continued)

- homa to determine requirements and practices in employing accountants, accounting clerks, and record keepers. J. Ervan Holtmann. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- A survey of small businesses of Washington county with implications for the improvement of the business education department of Blinn college. Calvin Hodde. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis
- A survey of the business curricula of sixty-two Texas junior colleges. Robbie Helen Bates. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis '50
- A survey of the non-skill characteristics desired in secretaries by selected life insurance companies. Marjorie Pauline Copeland. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- A survey of the teaching of filing in the public white high schools of North Carolina and of filing activities in offices represented in area 3 of the national office management association. Martha E. Wheelless. R. Bus Ed 48: 46-49 O
- A survey of twenty manufacturing businesses in Dallas county, Texas, to determine how their salesmen are selected. Robert Thomas Partain. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50
- Survey of typewriting instruction facilities and repair policies in Ohio high schools. Robert Kreigbaum. M.A. thesis '50
- A survey of vocational guidance services for junior college secretarial students. Marie F. O'Connell. Boston University, '50
- A survey to determine the number and types of office machines used in Freeport, Illinois, and initial training required of operators. Robert Kane. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- A synthesis and classification of research studies in the teaching of bookkeeping and accounting. John Virgil Herring. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '50
- Teaching difficulties of beginning teachers as basis for improvement of instruction. John Gress. New York University, Ed.D. thesis
- A text on methods of teaching bookkeeping. Lewis D. Boynton. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
- Trends of business education in secondary schools in upstate New York. Edward G. Gisburen. Syracuse University, M.S. thesis
- Typewriting standards and curricular practices in the four classes of school districts of Pennsylvania. Walter S. Rygiel. Bal Sheet 33: 113-16 N
- A unified system of accounting procedure for purchases and inventory control for small school systems of Arizona. Henry Howe. N Bus Ed Q 19: 30-32, 46 Mr
- Unit organization of the topic "communication" for use in general business. Winifred Greene. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- The use of free visual aids in the teaching of economic geography. Ernest A. Cole. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- The use of visual aids in general business training in selected Iowa schools. Francis

RESEARCH (continued)

- Marion Spurlock. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '50
- Wage payment and incentive plans used by department and departmentized specialist stores in six North Carolina cities. William G. Slatery. University of North Carolina, M.S. thesis; N Bus Ed Q 19: 38-41 Mr
- The weighting of typewriting errors. Winnie Hathaway Stratton. R Bus Ed 48: 33-35 O
- A word frequency study of terms used in five economic geography textbooks. John F. Madden. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- Work experience for business education teachers. Eugene Jeanguenat. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '50
- RETAILING
See Distributive education
- REVA, Virginia
Are we being fair with our student teachers? N Bus Ed Q 19: 13-15 My
Grading for varying levels in typewriting. N Bus Ed Q 20: 22-24 O
How can we keep in touch with local business customs? J Bus Ed 26: 410 My
Term paper writing is everybody's business. Coll N & V 5: 23-24 D
- REYNOLDS, Helen
Evaluating achievement and vocational competence. Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 199-214
Research notes. See issues Amer Bus Ed
Some problems in clerical education. Pa Univ Schoolmen's Week Proc 1951: 289-99
Summary of discussion group dealing with problems of student teaching. NABTTI 32 Je
- RICE, Louis A.
See Barnes, Hugh T.
- RICE, Mary Emma
A follow-up study of the Jenks high school graduates for the years, 1944 to 1949, inclusive. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis
- RICHARD, Mildred Graham
Status of distributive education. J Bus Ed 27: 79-80 O
Training institute on selling men's clothing. J Bus Ed 27: 28 S
- ROBBINS, George W.
A pattern for professional business education. Coll N & V 4: 1-7 Mr
- ROBERTS, William S.
What makes an efficient office? Office Exec 26: 17-19 N
- ROBERTSON, Mary Coston
An evaluation of the business writing course at North Texas state college. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis
- ROBINSON, Edwin M.
How important is the teaching of filing? Do you know? UBEA Forum 5: 11-14 F
- ROBINSON, Jay E.
Modern methods of work simplification can save time and money in a public accounting office. J Accy 92: 697-99 D
- ROBINSON, Julius M. and John F. Lotz
Dual business training program in state

- ROBINSON, Julius M. and John F. Lotz
(continued)
teachers colleges. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 122-24, 133 D
- ROCHE, James A.
A survey of business education in Vermont, 1949-1950. Boston University, '50
- RODRIGUEZ, Adrienne S.
See Lennon, Mary R.
— and William G. Savage
Professionalized activity replaces the term paper. *J Bus Ed* 27: 65-66 O
- ROMINGER, W.
Reading, 'riting, 'rithmetic and basic business. *Kentucky School Journal* 29: 28-29 My
- ROSEN, Albert
Field trips to the small store. *UBEA Forum* 5: 34 Ja
- ROSENBERG, R. Robert
Essentials of business mathematics. (5th ed.) Gregg. 383 p \$2.12
Teacher's manual and key for essentials of business mathematics. (5th ed.) Gregg. \$.75
- ROSENBLUM, Irving
The assembly program as an effective device for the teaching of law. *Bus Ed World* 31: 334-35 Mr
Device for the teaching of business law: sponsor an active business law club. *Bus Ed World* 31: 454-55 My
Device in the teaching of law: student dramatizations. *Bus Ed World* 31: 287-89 F
Devices in teaching law. *UBEA Forum* 5: 38 My
Dramatizations as a-v aids in teaching business law. *Audio-Visual Guide* 18: 26 O
Leave the dishes. *J Bus Ed* 27: 159-60 D
- ROSS, Kenneth P.
The Navy method of teaching signaling is like the functional method for shorthand. *Bus Ed World* 31: 506-507 Je
- ROSSOMANDO, Frederic W. and Alfred C. Pascale
Education on wheels. *Bal Sheet* 32: 301-303 Mr
- ROUGHSEGE, Gertrude M.
An open-door policy for clerical practice. *UBEA Forum* 5: 32-33 F
- ROWE, Benjamin
Placement at the junior college level. *J Bus Ed* 27: 111-13 N
Public relations through cooperative education. *N Bus Ed Q* 19: 49-55 D '50
- ROWE, John L.
Cultural implications of economic geography. *UBEA Forum* 5: 34-35 F
Economic geography as general education. *Bal Sheet* 32: 353-54 Ap
Methods of teaching electric typing: instruction in electric transcription. *Bus Ed World* 31: 301-303 F
- ROWE, Margaret Forcht
Project in office-style dictation. See issues *Bus Ed World*
Transcription project. See issues *Bus Ed World*
- RUBERT, Victor M.
Notes to business law teachers, including an outline for teaching contracts. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 95-101 D
- RUDESUL, Ethel
See Bugar, Mary
- RUNGE, W. B.
The history of distributive education in New Mexico. *N Mex Bus Ed* 12: 8-9 D '50
- RYAN, Francis P.
The graduate business school—a critical analysis. *Coll N & V* 5: 1-2 O
- RYAN, Mary K.
Teaching emphasis in the clerical office training course. *UBEA Forum* 6: 31-32, 36 O
- RYBISKI, Robert H.
Books, periodicals, and reference materials to supplement courses in business education. Northwestern University, M.S. thesis '50
- RYGIEL, Walter S.
Typewriting standards and curricular practices in the four classes of school districts of Pennsylvania. *Bal Sheet* 33: 113-16 N

S

- SADLER, A. L.
Availability and utilization of specific audio-visual aids in the business departments of selected junior colleges. *Jun Col J* 21: 453-56 Ap
- SAKRISON, Doris E.
Preparation of classroom manuals for a course in office practice and machines. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- SALESMANSHIP
Better salesmakers are trained, not born. Donald A. Laird. *Bus Tchr* 28: 195-96 Ap
The development of an instructional unit in salesmanship. Norman J. Harron. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
Is there an iron curtain between sales managers and colleges? Charles J. Dirksen and Clausin D. Hadley. *Coll N & V* 5: 19-21 D
A modern salesmanship course. Richard J. Teweles. *Coll N & V* 4: 21-22 Mr
Providing skilled "commercial salesmen" for today's markets—a responsibility of the college and university. J. S. Schiff. *N Bus Ed Q* 19: 32-36, 60 D '50
Selling as a career. Johnny Stacer. *Amer Bus Ed* 7: 186-87, 191 Mr
Summary of sales fundamentals. William R. Blackler. *UBEA Forum* 6: 34 O
Training salesmen. A. B. Clements. *Bus Sch Exec* 7: 110-14, 128 D
- SALSGIVER, Paul L.
See Crabbe, Ernest H.
- SAMPSON, Lucille
See Horton, George, Jr.
- SANDHAM, Dorothy Herbert
A survey of distributive education in the Pacific coast area as practiced under the George-Barden act. University of Colorado, '50

SARGEANT, Marion A.

The status of the business education teacher and the business curriculum in the public junior colleges of the north central area. University of Nebraska, M.A. thesis '50

SASSO, Enrico V.

Dramatize good telephone techniques. UBEA Forum 5: 24-25 F

SATIN, Joseph

"Capsulating" commercial education. H Points 33: 23-26 Je

SATLOW, I. David

The consumer approach in teaching business law. Bus Tchr 29: 16-17 S-O

Developing the instructional program in retailing. J Bus Ed 26: 293-94, 308 Mr

Formulating a working philosophy of business education. H Points 33: 46-57 Mr; Ed Digest 17: 45-47 S

Good supervisory practices in teaching retailing. J Bus Ed 26: 345-46 Ap

Guiding the student teacher. Amer Bus Ed 8: 42-43, 46 O

Life-adjustment education through basic business law. UBEA Forum 5: 23-26 Mr

Maintaining a sound program of public relations for the business department. N Bus Ed Q 20: 9-14, 41 O

New business in business law. *See* issues Bus Ed World

Planning a distributive education program. J Bus Ed 26: 199-200 Ja

Programming business teachers. Bus Tchr 28: 225-26 My-Je

Selecting pupils in distributive education. J Bus Ed 26: 253-54 F

Suggestions for preventing learners' confusing of "debits" and "credits." Bus Ed World 31: 387 Ap

31 devices for saving the time and effort of the department head. Bus Ed World 31: 234-36 Ja

What about recordkeeping? J Bus Ed 27: 72-74 O

SAVAGE, William G.

Dictation approach in teaching business writing. Coll N & V 4: 18-20 Mr

See also Rodriguez, Adrienne

SAVILLE, Walter S. and Joanne Burges

Two readers advise Linda Sue! Today's Sec 53: 400-401 My

SCHAAF, William L.

How you can help your students understand business arithmetic. Bus Ed World 31: 248-49 Ja

Use of simple algebra in business arithmetic. Mathematics Teacher 44: 22-25 Ja

SCHIFF, J. S.

Providing skilled "commercial salesmen" for today's markets—a responsibility of the college and university. N Bus Ed Q 19: 32-36, 60 D '50

SCHLICHTING, A. A.

Too old to learn new tricks? Bus Tchr 29: 20-22 S-O

SCHMIDT, Katherine C.

Are you a good librarian—also? Today's Sec 54: 149, 155 N

SCHMIDT, Katherine C. (continued)

The boss has to say "no." Today's Sec 54: 85-86 O

"Bread-and-butter" letters. Today's Sec 54: 201-202 D

SCHNEIDER, Arnold E.

An analysis of employers' practices governing employees. Western Michigan College of Education, '50

The development of a rating plan for office employees. Western Michigan College of Education

SCHNEIDER, Harold

The crosspatch guide to letter placement. Bus Ed World 32: 25 S

SCHNEPP, Gerald J.

The industry council plan. Cath Bus Ed R 2: 43-51 F

SCHROEDER, John

See Felter, Emma K.

SCHUELLER, Lorraine

A bookkeeping textbook entitled, Main street. UBEA Forum 6: 20-21 D

SCHULTZ, Lillian E.

A comparative study of various aspects of the business education departments of the class A high schools of Nebraska. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50

SCHUMM, Barbara

See Store, Marjorie

SCOTT, O. O.

Are the high schools developing employable office workers? N Mex Bus Ed 12: 6 D '50

SCOTT, Wesley E.

Business and education. Sec Studies in Action 2: 2, 7 O

SCUTRO, Thomas F., Jr.

Utilizing the group method in typing I. Bus Ed Observer 23: 9-10, 28 N

SEARL, Helen Hulet

Secretaries at Riverside church, New York City. Today's Sec 53: 299-301, 339 Mr

SECRETARIAL training

About secretarial training. Madeline S. Strony. *See* issues Bus Tchr

Accounting for secretaries. F. Blair Mayne and Gerald Crowningshield. Gregg. 346 p \$3

An analysis of college-trained secretaries as a basis for establishing secretarial science in four-year colleges. Andrew Faborn Etier. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis '50

Are we teaching principles? Sally Berry Maybury. UBEA Forum 5: 21-24 F

Are you a good librarian—also? Katherine C. Schmidt. Today's Sec 54: 149, 155 N

Business experience—how valuable is it? Bernadette Martocchio. UBEA Forum 5: 31-32 Ja

The "certified professional secretary." Donald V. Allgeier and Alan C. Lloyd. Bus Ed World 31: 405-408 Ap

A comparative study of current textbooks in secretarial practice on the college level. Eleanor Truell. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

A digest of research conclusions in business education pertaining to training for secre-

SECRETARIAL training (continued)

- tarial and bookkeeping occupations. Christine Stroop. New York University, Ed.D. thesis
- Dramatize secretarial practice. Charles B. Hicks. Bus Tchr 28: 236-37 My-Je
- Employment opportunities and educational requirements for secretarial workers in the churches of the Georgia Baptist convention, 1947. Mary Elam Vance. R Bus Ed 48: 39-42 O
- A follow-up on "memo to Miss Jones." William J. Downes. Bal Sheet 32: 210-11 Ja
- How to do nice things for a nice boss. Frances Avery Faunce. Today's Sec 54: 126-27 N
- How to get a raise. Helen Waterman. Today's Sec 54: 145 N
- How to teach the use of a secretarial reference book. Madeline S. Strony. Bus Tchr 28: 128-31 F
- It might have been you. Frances Avery Faunce. Bus Tchr 28: 232-33 My-Je
- The medical secretary. Queena Hazelton. Thomas S Tchr 7: 6-7 Fall
- Men secretaries go places. Today's Sec 53: 251-59 F
- My secretarial students become social-minded. Tunis J. Bello. Bal Sheet 33: 11-12 S
- NSA holds first "CPS" exam. Walter M. Lange. Today's Sec 54: 75 O
- 9:00 to 5:00 "right arm" to a railroader. Frances Avery Faunce. Today's Sec 53: 260-62, 284 F
- The noon-hour potential. Frances Avery Faunce. Bus Tchr 29: 43-44 N
- Objectives in training the medical secretary. Warren E. Kudner. UBEA Forum 5: 29-30, 40 My
- Objectives of the secretarial course in the light of what employers are seeking. Sister M. Josepha Diebold. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 60-62 N
- 101 free teaching aids and 50 free films for secretarial studies teachers. Pitman Commercial Teachers Association. Pitman Publishing Company. 15 p
- Paper on the job. Homer Smith. Today's Sec 53: 314, 329 Mr
- "Patching" the boss's grammar. Clarabelle McDermard. Today's Sec 53: 309, 339 Mr
- Preening for promotion. Elizabeth F. Trumper. Today's Sec 53: 228 Ja
- Reference manual for stenographers and typists. Ruth E. Gavin and E. Lillian Hutchinson. Gregg. 191 p \$1.20
- The role of secretarial studies in the high school curriculum. Marion D. Jewell. Sec Studies in Action 2: 1, 6 O
- Secretarial duties and traits—1950. Sister Eleanor. Bus Ed World 31: 294-96 F
- Secretarial training at the university level. Charles B. Hicks. Inter R for Bus Ed 38: 87-93 Ja
- Secretary's desk book. William J. Pelo. Winston. 1003 p \$4.95
- A survey for the non-skill characteristics desired in secretaries by selected life insurance companies. Marjorie Pauline Cope-land. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50

SECRETARIAL training (continued)

- Teacher's handbook for accounting for secretaries. F. Blair Mayne and Gerald Crowningshield. Gregg. \$1
- Telephone technique through actual practice. Mary E. Quinn and Roy R. Weedon. Bal Sheet 33: 4-6, 12 S
- Training for the dentist's secretary. Lillian Cohen. Bus Tchr 28: 153-55 Mr
- Training legal secretaries. Ellen Kruger. Bus Tchr 28: 202-204 Ap
- 20,000 words. (3d ed.) Louis A. Leslie. Gregg. 249 p \$96
- What executives tell me. Madeline S. Strony. See issues Today's Sec
- Workbook for accounting for secretaries. (Part 1) F. Blair Mayne and Gerald Crowningshield. Gregg. \$1.50
- Workbook for accounting for secretaries. (Part 2.) F. Blair Mayne and Gerald Crowningshield. Gregg. \$1.25
- You've a job to do. Florence Elaine Ulrich. Today's Sec 53: 279, 287 F
- SECRETARIES**
- An analysis of the qualifications and duties of stenographer, class B, as determined by judgments of personnel managers and beginning stenographers. Betty A. Eastwood. R Bus Ed 48: 5-8 O
- The "certified professional secretary." Donald V. Allgeier and Alan C. Lloyd. Bus Ed World 31: 405-408 Ap
- The employment status of men stenographers in Tennessee industry. Ellen Skinner. R Bus Ed 48: 30-32 O
- 9:00 to 5:00 in an editor's office. Frances Avery Faunce. Today's Sec 53: 354-56, 384 Ap
- 9:00 to 5:00 Nancy never shops at noon. Frances Avery Faunce. Today's Sec 53: 305-307 Mr
- The private secretary's job. Mrs. Robert H. Phillips. Office Exec 26: 17-18 Mr
- Professional secretaries—certified. Today's Sec 53: 357 Ap
- Secretaries at Riverside church, New York City. Helen Hulett Searl. Today's Sec 53: 299-301, 339 Mr
- Secretary at Rockefeller center. Marthe Angerer. Today's Sec 53: 349-51, 382 Ap
- Training legal secretaries. Ellen Kruger. Bus Tchr 28: 202-204 Ap
- SEDENBERG, Linda**
- How can we make typing more interesting to beginners? J Bus Ed 26: 366 Ap
- SELDEN, William**
- An effective approach in the teaching of business arithmetic. Bal Sheet 32: 351-52, 354 Ap
- Vitalizing assignments in junior business. J Bus Ed 26: 197-98 Ja
- SEXTON, William E.**
- Conducting business on paper. Office Exec 26: 12-13 Mr
- SHAPIRO, Harold E.**
- How to put the right d.e. student in the right d.e. job. Bus Ed World 31: 282-85 F
- SHAPIRO, Molly**
- A study of teaching procedures in beginning

SHAPIRO, Molly (continued)

typewriting in the schools of Massachusetts. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

SHELL, Walter L.

An analysis of the frequency of brief forms and principles and abbreviating devices in Gregg shorthand manual simplified, functional method. R Bus Ed 48: 25-29 O

SHELTON, Fred E., Jr.

The "M's" in management. UBEA Forum 5: 35-36, 40 Ap

SHELTRAW, Elaine

Office machines exhibit and clinic. J Bus Ed 27: 59-60 O

SHERMAN, Marsdon A.

An application of the principles for evaluating shorthand systems to Gregg simplified and Thomas natural shorthand. Chico State College

Brief notes about business education. See issues Amer Bus Ed

Evaluating shorthand systems. J Bus Ed 27: 16-18 S; 62-64 O

Improving the teacher personnel. Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 311-41

The relative merits of Gregg simplified. Chico State College

SHERMAN, Ralph W.

The "why approach" to building shorthand speed. UBEA Forum 6: 27, 36 O

SHIRAS, Sylvia

Budgets are made for people. J Bus Ed 26: 301-302 Mr

An outline for a pupil-activity unit on "learning to use money wisely." Bus Ed World 31: 408-409 Ap

SHOOP, Elizabeth

Secretary in a fairyland. Today's Sec 54: 172-74 D

SHORTHAND

About shorthand teaching. Charles E. Zoubek. See issues Bus Tchr

An analysis of teacher reaction to specific changes in Gregg shorthand simplified. Helen Durako Montgomery. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '50

An analysis of the frequency of brief forms and brief form derivatives in Gregg dictation simplified. Mildred McNeil. University of Tennessee, B.S. thesis '50

An analysis of the frequency of brief forms and principles and abbreviating devices in Gregg shorthand manual simplified, functional method. Walter L. Shell. R Bus Ed 48: 25-29 O

An analysis of the qualifications and duties of stenographer, class B, as determined by judgments of personnel managers and beginning stenographers. Betty A. Eastwood. R Bus Ed 48: 5-8 O

An analysis of the structure of shorthand systems. Frances Merrill. University of Colorado, Ed. D. thesis '50

An application of the principles for evaluating shorthand systems to Gregg simplified and Thomas natural shorthand. Marsdon A. Sherman. Chico State College

The art of many uses. Charles Lee Swem. Today's Sec 54: 43 S

SHORTHAND (continued)

Be your own private secretary. A. E. Klein. Today's Sec 54: 200 D

Boys should take shorthand. Hazel A. Flood. Thomas S Tchr 7: 11, 14 Fall

Brief-form and phrase chart in Gregg shorthand simplified. Gregg. pkg. of 25 \$.72

Brief summary of the status of a one-year course in shorthand-transcription in Virginia during session 1949-1950. VBE Bul 5: 3-6 F

Build your own dictation timing charts. Bernard V. Deutchman. UBEA Forum 5: 20-22 Ja

Can student teachers help to streamline shorthand instruction in the classroom? Emily Hedden. UBEA Forum 6: 21-23 O

A comparison of brief forms in anniversary and simplified Gregg shorthand. Nora Jane Cagle. University of Tennessee, B.S. thesis '50

Cutting down your hesitation time. A. E. Klein. Today's Sec 53: 456 Je

Danger: comparisons at work—and they're unprofessional. Bus Ed World 31: 446 My

Danger—shorthand theorists at work. Edina Campbell-Dover. J Bus Ed 26: 209, 213 Ja

A dictation and transcription plan to meet individual differences. Kenneth Zimmer. UBEA Forum 5: 27, 39 F

Don't cramp their style! Edwin R. Bowman. UBEA Forum 6: 25, 36 D

Don't worry—write! A. E. Klein. Today's Sec 53: 318, 337 Mr

Electronics comes to the business education classroom. M. Fred Tidwell. UBEA Forum 5: 16-17 Ja

Evaluating shorthand systems. Marsdon A. Sherman. J Bus Ed 27: 16-18 S; 62-64 O

Expert shorthand speed course, simplified ed. Clyde I. Blanchard and Charles E. Zoubek. Gregg. 512 p \$3.25

Fallacies in teaching shorthand. Louis A. Leslie. Bus Ed World 31: 251-52 Ja; 303-305 F; 341-42 Mr; 399-401 Ap

First simplified 160 high school paper. Charles E. Zoubek. Bus Tchr 28: 132-35 F

A five dollar per month assistant. Charles C. Green. Dict Ed F 8-10 Ap

Getting men to enjoy shorthand. Bus Ed World 31: 255 Ja

Good jobs can mean technical vocabularies. Louis A. Leslie. Today's Sec 53: 363 Ap

Graded drills in Gregg shorthand simplified. A. E. Klein. Gregg. 186 p \$1.60

The Gregg news letter to teachers of shorthand. Charles E. Zoubek. See issues Bus Tchr

Gregg simplified in the evening school. Robert W. Sparks. Bus Tchr 28: 227-28 My-Je

Gregg speed building for colleges. (Simplified ed.) John R. Gregg and Clyde I. Blanchard. Gregg. 576 p \$3.25

Gregg speed building simplified, one-year course. John R. Gregg, Louis A. Leslie, and Charles E. Zoubek. Gregg. 671 p \$2.96

Have shorthand teaching procedures kept pace with modern education? Dorothy H. Veon. UBEA Forum 6: 9-10 O

SHORTHAND (continued)

- How I assign shorthand homework. Opal H. DeLancey. *Bus Ed World* 31: 232-33 Ja
- How I build speed in the second term. Rosalyn R. Shostak. *Bus Tchr* 29: 85-86 D-Ja
- How large should you write? A. E. Klein. *Today's Sec* 53: 419 My
- How they say it in television. Kathleen Mitchell. *Today's Sec* 53: 213, 240 Ja
- How to orient students to office-style dictation. Simon A. Duchan. *Bus Ed World* 32: 86-88 O
- How to read the unreadable. Louis A. Leslie. *Today's Sec* 53: 222 Ja
- I teach shorthand in a hospital. Eula Williams Griffith. *Bus Tchr* 29: 10-12 S-O
- Instructional exercises for correlating English, shorthand, and typewriting for pretranscription work based upon Gregg shorthand manual simplified. Sister Mary of St. Edmund of York. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- Is there one "best way" to hold your pen? A. E. Klein. *Today's Sec* 53: 216-17 Ja
- Let's look at the one-year shorthand program. Ruth I. Anderson and Martha D. Bright. *J Bus Ed* 27: 117-20 N
- Machine shorthand. Mary Burton. *UBEA Forum* 5: 27-28 Mr
- Methods of teaching slow and rapid learners. Bernard V. Deutchman. *Bal Sheet* 33: 100-103 N
- Motivation that works. Bernard V. Deutchman. *J Bus Ed* 26: 291-92 Mr
- The nature of business dictation. H. H. Green. University of Pittsburgh, Ph.D. thesis
- The Navy method of teaching signaling is like the functional method for shorthand. Kenneth P. Ross. *Bus Ed World* 31: 506-507 Je
- A newer philosophy in the learning of shorthand. Hamden L. Forkner. *UBEA Forum* 6: 11-13 O
- One more step to building skill. Samuel P. G. Altman. *J Bus Ed* 27: 165-66 D
- Our experience with an intensive shorthand course. W. S. Barnhart. *Bus Ed World* 31: 307, 314 F
- Paper and powder. Charles Lee Swem. *Today's Sec* 53: 230 Ja
- Period one, shorthand I. Russell J. Hosler. *Bus Tchr* 28: 239-40 My-Je
- A phonetic approach to the teaching and learning of Gregg shorthand through an emphasis upon frequency of English speech sounds. E. L. Marietta. *R Bus Ed* 48: 15-19 O
- The place of shorthand in the high school curriculum. Sister M. Dorothy. *Cath Bus Ed R* 2: 12-14 F
- Practice is a good investment. A. E. Klein. *Today's Sec* 54: 146 N
- Problems of supervising shorthand instruction. Marguerite Crumley. *N Bus Ed Q* 19: 43-45, 56 D '50
- Professionalized activity replaces the term paper. Adrienne Rodriguez and William G. Savage. *J Bus Ed* 27: 65-66 O
- Psychology of skill development related to

SHORTHAND (continued)

- beginning shorthand. Russell J. Hosler. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 31-34, 38 O
- Reference chart of frequent phrases in Gregg simplified. *Today's Sec* 53: 288 F
- Reference chart of frequent words in Gregg simplified. *Today's Sec* 53: 231 Ja
- The relationship of learning factors in certain modern foreign-language aptitude tests to the prediction of shorthand achievement in college. Dorothy Helene Veon. 1948 Delta Pi Epsilon Research Award. Oklahoma A. and M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma. 74 p
- The relative merits of Gregg simplified. Marsdon A. Sherman. Chico State College
- The role of the supervisor in streamlining shorthand procedures. Estelle S. Phillips. *UBEA Forum* 6: 24-26 O
- Shorthand detective. Charles Lee Swem. *Today's Sec* 53: 423 My
- Shorthand in the small high schools of Illinois. (Part II) Helen Hinkson Green. *J Bus Ed* 26: 201-203, 213 Ja
- Shorthand motivation. Nellie Ellison. *Bal Sheet* 33: 157, 159 D
- The shorthand preview—why, when, where, and how it should be used. Mary Bugar, Ethel Rudesul, and Edna Skrable. *Bus Ed World* 32: 191-93 D
- Shorthand speed. A. E. Klein. *Today's Sec* 54: 32 S
- Shorthand standards in the secondary schools. Perle Mare Parvis. *Inter R for Bus Ed* 39: 78-86 JI
- Shorthand teaching problem: helping students by analysis and correction. Harry B. Bauernfeind. *Bus Ed World* 32: 133-34 N
- Shorthand teaching problem: obtaining and using local dictation material. Harry B. Bauernfeind. *Bus Ed World* 32: 76-78 O
- Shorthand teaching problem: the class with a wide range in student abilities. Harry B. Bauernfeind. *Bus Ed World* 32: 22-24 S
- Shorthand teaching problem: when and how to grade in shorthand. Harry B. Bauernfeind. *Bus Ed World* 32: 182-83 D
- A shorthand unit built on the Seventh-Day Adventist vocabulary. Ruth Nelson. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- Simplified shorthand: stimulating, satisfying, and successful. Anthony Jannone. *Bus Ed Observer* 22: 3-4, 27 F
- Slow learners: a challenge to shorthand teachers. William M. Young. *J Bus Ed* 26: 256, 263 F
- Standards for Gregg simplified. Irma J. Sutton. *Bus Tchr* 28: 150-52 Mr
- Still at it. Frederick G. Nichols. *J Bus Ed* 26: 377, 386 My
- Streamlining basic writing movements. Kenneth J. Hansen. *UBEA Forum* 6: 18-21 O
- Streamlining procedures for teaching elementary shorthand. Bess Allen. *UBEA Forum* 6: 13-14 O
- Streamlining procedures in advanced shorthand. Dorothy Myers. *UBEA Forum* 6: 15-18 O
- Stretching the shorthand budget. Alice LaVergne Holst. *UBEA Forum* 5: 25-26 Ap
- A study of the extent to which success in

SHORTHAND (continued)

- beginning shorthand is indicative of success in advanced shorthand. Audrey V. Dempsey. Colorado State College of Education, Ed.D. thesis '50
- Suggestions to beginning teachers of shorthand and typing. Joseph B. Cleary. J Bus Ed 26: 387-89, 395 My
- Teacher's handbook for expert shorthand speed course. (Simplified ed.) Clyde I. Blanchard and Charles E. Zoubek. Gregg. \$1
- Teacher's handbook for Gregg speed building for colleges. (Simplified ed.) John R. Gregg and Clyde I. Blanchard. Gregg. \$1
- Teacher's handbook for Gregg speed building simplified, one-year course. John R. Gregg, Louis A. Leslie, and Charles E. Zoubek. Gregg. \$1
- A teaching unit for shorthand students. June E. Ayers and Dorothy H. Veon. J Bus Ed 26: 335-36 Ap
- Techniques for building shorthand speed. Woodrow W. Baldwin. J Bus Ed 26: 295 Mr
- Ten practices in teaching shorthand. George Wagoner. VBE Bul 6: 3-4 D
- Ten ways to help shorthand learners. Marks Lifton. Bus Ed World 31: 383-85 Ap
- 13 grading and record-keeping short cuts for typing and shorthand teachers. Kathleen Flood. Bus Ed World 31: 345-47 Mr
- Thomas natural shorthand on the college level. Leonard J. Porter. Thomas S Tchr 7: 12-13 Fall
- Toward an all-purpose vocabulary. A. E. Klein. Today's Sec 54: 98 O
- Transcript of Gregg shorthand simplified. John R. Gregg, Louis A. Leslie, and Charles E. Zoubek. Gregg. 96 p \$\$.64
- Turning over a new leaf. A. E. Klein. Today's Sec 53: 352-53 Ap
- Vocational aptitude tests for shorthand pupils. (Part II) Max W. Poulter and D. H. Sullivan. UBEA Forum 5: 25, 37 Ja
- What's in a name? Dorothy Anderson. UBEA Forum 5: 31 F
- The "why approach" to building shorthand speed. Ralph W. Sherman. UBEA Forum 6: 27, 36 O
- Why don't men study shorthand? Anthony R. Wideman. Bus Ed World 31: 299-300 F
- Why simplified Gregg shorthand can be written at high speed. Charles L. Kraemer. CEA 113-15
- Writing words that are sticklers. A. E. Klein. Today's Sec 53: 275, 285 F
- SHOSTAK, Rosalyn R.**
How I build speed in the second term. Bus Tchr 29: 85-86 D-Ja
- SHULL, Robert E.**
Office reproduction processes. Office Exec 26: 31-33 F
- SHUMPERT, Mary Anne**
See Bjonerud, Bernice
- SIEGEL, David A.**
Jury trial—a practical demonstration of democracy. H Points 33: 58-60 Ap
- SIMMONDS, Dorothy E.**
Equipment for the distributive education department. UBEA Forum 5: 34 Ap
- SIMPSON, Inez**
See Adams, Myrtle O.
- SISTER Eleanor**
Secretarial duties and traits—1950. Bus Ed World 31: 294-96 F
- SISTER Florence Marie McBride**
The status of business education in the Catholic high schools of the state of Ohio. The Catholic University of America, M.S. thesis '50
- SISTER Julia Marie Schutte**
A course of study for a model office practice class on the secondary level. Ohio B T 2: 61 Mr
- SISTER M. Alexius Wagner**
An evaluation of the changes in business education. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 57-60 N
- SISTER M. Dorothy**
The place of shorthand in the high school curriculum. Cath Bus Ed R 2: 12-14 F
- SISTER M. Josepha Diebold**
Objectives of the secretarial course in the light of what employers are seeking. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 60-62 N
- SISTER Marie Perpetua**
Why not more work experience? J Bus Ed 26: 383-84 My
- SISTER Mary Immaculata**
Educational guidance in business education. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 33-36 N
- SISTER Mary Leo Schimmoler**
Audio-visual techniques in the teaching of elementary high school bookkeeping. The Catholic University of America, M.S. thesis '50
- SISTER Mary of St. Edmund of York**
Instructional exercises for correlating English, shorthand, and typewriting for pre-transcription work based upon Gregg shorthand manual simplified. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- SISTER Stella Josephine**
Placement practices in a Catholic commercial high school. Cath Bus Ed R 3: 25-28 N
- SKINNER, Ellen**
The employment status of men stenographers in Tennessee industry. R Bus Ed 48: 30-32 O
- SKRABLE, Edna**
See Bugar, Mary
- SLATTERY, William G.**
Wage payments and incentive plans used by department and departmentized specialist stores in six North Carolina cities. University of North Carolina, M.S. thesis; N Bus Ed Q 19: 38-41 Mr
- SLAUGHTER, Robert E.**
The long view. Bus Sch Exec 7: 100-102, 128 D
- SMITH, F. DeVere**
Tie in basic business with basic concepts. UBEA Forum 5: 33, 38 Ja

SMITH, Harold H.

About teaching typewriting. *See* issues Bus Tchr

Emergency courses in typing. Bus Tchr 28: 205-206 Ap

When supervisors question lettered key-boards. Bus Tchr 28: 141 F

SMITH, Homer

Glue, paste, and "stickum." Today's Sec 53: 462 Je

Paper on the job. Today's Sec 53: 314, 329 Mr

Pens. Today's Sec 53: 420 My

Staples and staplers. Today's Sec 53: 373, 387 Ap

What every secretary should know about posture chairs. Today's Sec 53: 224-25 Ja

SMITH, Jodie C.

The first letter-type assignment for business communication. Bal Sheet 32: 253, 256 F

SMITH, Pearl L.

Secretary to a star maker. Today's Sec 53: 397-99, 430 My

SMITH, Philip

Analysis of the guidance services employed in assisting students to select a business curricula. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

SMITH, Woddie McConnell

A study of how business education conferences can promote better business education in the state of Texas. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50

SNIERSON, M. Frank and Conrad T. de la Motte

Mr. Pinn starts a checking account. Bal Sheet 32: 205-209 Ja

SNYDER, Oscar P.

National office management association's interest in the accreditation of private business schools. Bus Sch Exec 7: 37-40 Je

See Barnes, Hugh T.

SONCRANT, Helen

Curriculum trends in business subjects in Texas high schools, 1912 to 1947. N Bus Ed Q 19: 47-52 Mr

SOUTHERN business education association

Constitution of southern business education association. M Bus Ed 17: 6-9 Ja

UBEA-SBEA cooperation. Albert C. Fries. M Bus Ed 17: 13-17 Ja

SPARKS, Robert W.

Gregg simplified in the evening school. Bus Tchr 28: 227-28 My-Je

SPIECKER, Frederick K.

A course of study for the first semester of elementary business training at Steinmetz high school (Chicago, Illinois). Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50

SPILMAN, Louis

A businessman speaks out for FBLA. VBE Bul 5: 9 Ap

SPIRIS, Mitchell J.

A follow-up study of the graduates of Evanston township high school (Evanston, Illinois). Northwestern University, M.A. Thesis '50

SPITLER, R. C.

Being two people at once. California Journal of Secondary Education 26: 224-25 Ap

SPURLOCK, Francis Marion

The use of visual aids in general business training in selected Iowa schools. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '50

STACER, Johnny

Selling as a career. Amer Bus Ed 7: 186-87, 191 Mr

STANDARDS

Business training standards. Mona L. Coffman. VBE Bul 5: 8 Ap

Conflict. Frederick G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 26: 333, 340 Ap

Employment standards. James R. Taylor. News Bul MBEA 15: 3-5 Je

Employment standards for beginning office machines workers. Juanita Rauch. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 4-5, 11 F

Helping the teacher determine standards. Erwin M. Keithley. UBEA Forum 5: 9 My

Let's standardize the standards. Donald J. Tate. Glenna Dodson, Mildred Marshall, Irma Turner. J Bus Ed 26: 303-304 Mr

Meaningless generalizations. Frederick G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 26: 193, 222 Ja

NOMA's suggested standards for beginning office jobs. Vera Green. Ed 72: 101-106 O

A rating problem. Frederick G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 27: 148, 166 D

The real meaning of standards. Earl P. Strong. UBEA Forum 5: 37, 40 F

Responsibilities of the business teacher for determining standards. Hulme Kinkade. UBEA Forum 5: 15-16 My

Responsibilities of the city supervisor for determining standards. Parker Liles. UBEA Forum 5: 19-22 My

Responsibilities of the department head for determining standards. Edward H. Goldstein. UBEA Forum 5: 17-19 My

Responsibilities of the secondary-school principal for determining standards. E. W. Alexander. UBEA Forum 5: 22-24 My

Responsibilities of the state supervisor for determining standards. Arthur L. Walker. UBEA Forum 5: 25-27 My

Standards for beginning office workers. Leslie J. Whale. UBEA Forum 5: 14-15 My

Standards for operation of adding-calculating machines. Galen Stutsman. UBEA Forum 5: 35-36 Mr

Standards in typewriting. Fred C. Archer. J Bus Ed 26: 394-95 My

Typewriting standards and curricular practices in the four classes of school districts of Pennsylvania. Walter S. Rygiel. Bal Sheet 33: 113-16 N

STAY, John M.

How to set up time-record system and client scheduling file for smaller accounting firms. J Accy 91: 610-12 Ap

STEFFA, Richard S.

Salesmanship learned by doing. Coll N & V 5: 17-18 O

- STEPHENSON, Mae**
Book review. Bus Sch Exec 7: 126 D
- STERNE, Lucas**
Human relations in the office. Amer Bus Ed 7: 243-47, 252 My
- STEVENS, Evelyn**
A few odds and ends . . . this and that about teaching. Bus Ed Observer 22: 9-10, 30 My
See also Maroney, Samuel P.
- STEWART, A. Frank**
Clarification of opinion (statement 23) should be agreed to by each C.P.A. individually. J Accy 92: 588-90 N
- STEWART, David John**
A history of the organizations and literature in business education. Indiana State Teachers College, '50
- STEWART, Marie M.**
Air force ma'am. Bus Tchr 29: 81-82 D-Ja
Not mine, not thine but ours. Beacons on Bus Ed 28: 5-6 Ja
- STICKNEY, Rufus**
The common denominator in school and business. UBEA Forum 5: 31-32, 38 Ap
- STOCKER, Frederick B., Jr.**
Bankers ask help of accountants in getting wider use of standard-size bank checks. J Accy 91: 104-105 Ja
- STOPHEL, John C.**
Available teaching aids for bookkeeping and accounting instruction with evaluations by teachers. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '50
- STORE, Marjorie and Barbara Schumm**
Mr. general business teacher vs. miss skill-subjects teacher. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 16-17 Ja
- STOVALL, Travis**
What I should like to have business education teachers do. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 6 F
- STRATTON, Winnie Hathaway**
The weighting of typewriting errors. R Bus Ed 48: 33-35 O
- STRICKS, Dorothy**
Building speed in transcription. Bal Sheet 32: 292-95 Mr
- STROKER, Mary Pauline Guinn**
Aids for the prognosis of success in typewriting. R Bus Ed 48: 35-38 O
- STROM, David E.**
Text-film as an aid in teaching. Amer Bus Ed 7: 182-84 Mr
- STRONG, Earl P.**
The real meaning of standards. UBEA Forum 5: 37, 40 F
- STRONY, Carl**
See Olson, Milton C.
- STRONY, Madeline S.**
About secretarial training. *See* issues Bus Tchr
A business teacher visits Honolulu. Bus Tchr 29: 13-15 S-O
How to teach the use of a secretarial reference book. Bus Tchr 28: 128-31 F
- STRONY, Madeline S. (continued)**
What executives tell me. *See* issues Today's Sec
- STROOP, Christine**
A digest of research conclusions in business education pertaining to training for secretarial and bookkeeping occupations. New York University, Ed.D. thesis
Is evening school different? Bus Ed Observer 2: 7-8, 26 My
See also Freeman, M. Herbert
- STROUSE, Bernadette F.**
See Brown, Edwin M.
- STUART, James L.**
What is the primary purpose of secondary business education? Ohio B T 3: 10-13, 24 O
- STUDEBAKER, M. E.**
Why are we testing? Ball State C J 22: 7-8, 19 N '50
- STUTSMAN, Galen**
The air force clerk-typist program. Ohio B T 3: 14-15 O
An evaluation of the operational efficiency of adding and calculating machine operators to determine the necessity for formal training. Ohio State University, Ph.D. thesis '50
Mobilization requires efficiency. UBEA Forum 5: 32, 40 My
Standards for operation of adding-calculating machines. UBEA Forum 5: 35-36 Mr
- SULLIVAN, D. H.**
See Poulter, Max W.
- SULLIVAN, Edward**
A study of the effectiveness of the retail training at Lowell high school through a follow-up of the graduates. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- SULLIVAN, John F.**
There's a right way to answer an ad. Today's Sec 53: 411, 431 My
- SURVEYS**
How our advanced typing students conducted a survey of our graduates. Helen B. Dobbs. Bus Ed World 32: 122-23 N
Industrial survey: a class project. Brother Leo V. Ryan. J Bus Ed 27: 157-58 D
Michigan high school conducts survey. William E. Logan. Bal Sheet 33: 74-76 O
Office customs. National Office Management Association. Philadelphia 44, Pennsylvania. 32 p
The status of business education in the Catholic high schools of the state of Ohio. Sister Florence Marie McBride. The Catholic University of America, M.S. thesis '50
A survey of business education in Maine, 1949-1950. Sarando P. Giftos. Boston University, '50
A survey of business education in the public secondary schools of Nebraska during the year 1949-50. Jean A. Larson. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
A survey of business education in Vermont, 1949-1950. James A. Roche. Boston University, '50
Survey of commercial education in Montana

SURVEYS (continued)

- for the years 1949-1951. Robert Langenbach. University of Montana, M.A. thesis
- A survey of selected business occupations in Creston, Iowa. Elwyn K. DeVore. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- A survey of selected office and store occupations in Enid, Oklahoma, 1949. Mary E. Quinn. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
- A survey to determine the number and types of office machines used in Freeport, Illinois, and initial training required of operators. Robert Kane. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- SUTTON, Irma J.**
Standards for Gregg simplified. Bus Tchr 28: 150-52 Mr
- SWACK, Harvey R.**
Factors influencing the selection of distributive education by Ohio high school students. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis
- Recruiting d.e. students via guidance. Bus Ed World 32: 189-91 D
- SWANSON, Edwin A.**
Business education looks ahead. Ed 72: 98-100 O
- The pre-service curriculum for business teachers. NABTTI 30-31 Je
- Selected references on secondary-school instruction; business education. Sch R 59: 172-5 Mr
- SWANSON, Marjorie and Ramon P. Heimerl**
Establishing a more human relationship between the co-operating teacher and the practice teacher. Bal Sheet 32: 296, 299 Mr
- SWEENEY, C. B.**
The bookkeeping program at Raton high school. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 6-7, 13 N '50
- SWEENEY, J. T.**
Lexington and Fayette county schools prepared to meet expansion in retail business with vocational retail training program. Kentucky School Journal 29: 24-25 Mr
- SWEM, Charles Lee**
—And speed! Today's Sec 53: 326 Mr
- The art of many uses. Today's Sec 54: 43 S
- Cliches and phrases. Today's Sec 53: 370 Ap
- First aid for those "I didn't hear it" blues. Today's Sec 53: 465 Je
- Open to you, too! Today's Sec 54: 82 O
- Paper and powder. Today's Sec 53: 230 Ja
- The reporter's income. Today's Sec 54: 150 N
- Shorthand detective. Today's Sec 53: 423 My
- V. I. P. reporting. Today's Sec 53: 272, 289 F
- SWIFT, Thomas**
A follow-up study of the distributive education graduates of Tennessee. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '50
- SYRACUSE**
A follow-up survey of women graduates of the college of business administration at Syracuse University. Harry Danielson. Syracuse University, M.S. thesis

T

- TABER, Llewellyn**
Types of internal auditing; past, present and future. J Bus Ed 26: 207-208 Ja
- TARKINGTON, Robert N.**
Accelerated courses . . . ? Bus Tchr 28: 223-24 My-Je
- TATE, Donald J., Glenna Dodson, Mildred Marshall, Irma Turner**
Let's standardize the standards. J Bus Ed 26: 303-304 Mr
- TAXATION**
Summary of a recent court decision regarding summer-school tax deductions. Lee-vern Johnson. Bus Tchr 28: 200-201 Ap
- TAYLOR, James R.**
Employment standards. News Bul MBEA 15: 3-5 Je
- TAYLOR, Laura**
Recommendations for business education curricula changes at Washington senior high school, Massillon, Ohio. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '50; Ohio B T 2: 57-59 Mr
- TEACHERS**
The A B C's of successful teaching. Earl S. Dickerson. Bus Ed World 31: 348-49 Mr
- An analysis of aids for business teachers in the state teachers' bulletins. Joan Frisbee. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '50
- An analysis of extracurricular activities sponsored by sixty-six selected business teachers in Ohio public high schools. Rosella Bainbridge. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '50; Ohio B T 2: 55-57 Mr
- Avoid rote teaching. Sylvia A. Berns. Bal Sheet 33: 10, 17 S
- Being two people at once. R. C. Spitler. California Journal of Secondary Education 26: 224-25 Ap
- Business experience—how valuable is it? Bernadette Martocchio. UBEA Forum 5: 31-32 Ja
- "Business teacher" visits a west coast evening conference. Bus Tchr 28: 168-69 Mr
- "Business teacher" visits an informal conference on research. Bus Tchr 28: 190-91 Ap
- Business teaching and business experience. J. L. Harman. Bal Sheet 33: 8, 17 S
- Can business teachers be core teachers? Marjorie C. McLeod. UBEA Forum 5: 20-23 Mr
- Choosing a textbook. Louise Moses. VBE Bul 6: 5, 9 D
- Do I, or don't I? Frederick G. Nichols. J Bus Ed 27: 9, 14 S
- The education of secondary school teachers of general business subjects. Rex Francis Johnston. N Bus Ed Q 19: 42-46 Mr
- The exchange teacher. Charles C. Olson. Beacons on Bus Ed 29: 9-10 My
- Facts regarding Michigan business education teachers. Fred Cook and Frank Latham. News Bul MBEA 15: 12-13 F
- A guide to administrators and certification directors for the evaluation of the pre-service education of business teachers.

TEACHERS (continued)

- John L. Pineault, Jr. Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis
- Guideposts to successful teaching. Donald J. D. Mulkerne. J Bus Ed 27: 150-52 D
- Helping students grow up. Willard C. Hyatt. Bus Tchr 29: 45-47 N
- Is evening school different? Christine Stroop. Bus Ed Observer 22: 7-8, 26 My
- Is teacher a typist? R. L. Brown. Education Digest 16: 52-53 Ap
- Make your students act. Frank W. Dufford. Bal Sheet 33: 13 S
- Opportunities for business teachers to secure business experience in the Knoxville (Tennessee) area. Elsa Wilson. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '50
- A plea for open-mindedness and moderation. Herbert A. Tonne. J Bus Ed 27: 147 D
- Responsibilities of the business teacher for determining standards. Hulme Kinkade. UBEA Forum 5: 15-16 My
- Selection of teachers for high schools and vocational schools. L. H. Diekroeger. N Bus Ed Q 19: 17-22 D '50
- Skills-teaching requires skilled teachers. Anthony R. Lanza. Sec Studies in Action 2: 2, 7 O
- The status of teachers of business subjects in Kansas, 1948-49. Katherine Mary Iliff. Kansas State Teachers College, M.S. thesis '50
- The status of the business education teacher and the business curriculum in the public junior colleges of the north central area. Marion A. Sargeant. University of Nebraska, M.A. thesis '50
- A study of business experience opportunities for high school business teachers in the Boston area. Kenneth White. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- A study of the duties and educational preparation of business education teachers in Massachusetts compared with the qualifications desired by superintendents. Elizabeth McQuillan. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- Summary of a recent court decision regarding summer-school tax deductions. Leever Johnson. Bus Tchr 28: 200-201 Ap
- Survey of problems of business teachers in small high schools in New Hampshire and Vermont. Geraldine Hale. Boston University, '50
- Teach acceptance of curiosity. Charles B. Hicks. UBEA Forum 5: 10 My
- A teacher turns stenographer. Mary A. Horan. N Bus Ed Q 20: 25-28, 47 O
- The teacher's make-believe world. Raymond W. Morgan. T S Bus Educ 31-40 Mr
- Teachers should meet performance standards too. S. J. Wanous. UBEA Forum 5: 11-13 My
- What a teacher, administrator and student think of each other. Bernice Bjonerud, Mary Anne Shumpert, and Fred D. Dickson. M Bus Ed 17: 12-14, 20 Mr
- What every young business teacher should know. Kenneth J. Hansen. J Bus Ed 27: 10-11, 14 S
- What I should like to have business educa-

TEACHERS (continued)

- tion teachers do. Travis Stovall. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 6 F
- What is our job? Elvin S. Eyster. J Bus Ed 27: 103, 116 N
- What is your teaching style? Raymond W. Morgan. T S Bus Educ 7-14 Mr
- While you're away. Ray W. Arensman. Bal Sheet 32: 397, 402 My
- The why and how of business experience for business teachers. Lewis D. Boynton. Bal Sheet 32: 244-47 F
- A workable teacher evaluation practice. Helen Hinkson Green. J Bus Ed 27: 67-69 O
- Work experience for business education teachers. Eugene Jeanguenat. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '50
- "You do what you want to do." Ernestine Evans. Ed 72: 93-97 O
- TEACHERS-training
- Accreditation, evaluation, and standards at all levels in business-teacher education. Elvin S. Eyster. NABTTI 28-29 Je
- Are we being fair with our student teachers? Virginia Reva. N Bus Ed Q 19: 13-15 My
- The art of questioning. Charles Diegnan. Bus Tchr 29: 83-84 D-Ja
- Can student teachers help to streamline shorthand instruction in the classroom? Emily Hedden. UBEA Forum 6: 21-23 O
- The correlation of a methods class in typewriting with a demonstration class in elementary typewriting on the college level. Dorothy Helene Veon. N Bus Ed Q 19: 5-11 Mr
- Dual business training program in state teachers colleges. Julius M. Robinson and John F. Lotz. Amer Bus Ed 8: 122-24, 133 D
- Establishing a more human relationship between the co-operating teacher and the practice teacher. Marjorie Swanson and Ramon P. Heimerl. Bal Sheet 32: 296, 299 Mr
- Faculty personnel policies in business teacher education department in colleges and universities. Harvey A. Andruss. NABTTI 38-39 Je
- The graduate program in business-teacher education. Paul S. Lomax. NABTTI 33-37 Je
- Guiding the student teacher. I. David Satlow. Amer Bus Ed 8: 42-43, 46 O
- Help the practice teacher. Charles F. Diegnan. Bus Ed Observer 22: 6-8 F
- Henderson's visitation program. Marjorie C. Winslow. Amer Bus Ed 7: 268-71 My
- A history of Trenton state teachers college—1855-1948. Glenn E. Fromm. New York University, Ed.D. thesis
- Improving the teacher personnel. Marsdon A. Sherman. Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 311-41
- A national survey of in-service staff activities and projects in business education. Herbert Boden and others. Boston University '50
- On-the-job training for college professors. Arthur M. Whitehill, Jr. Coll N & V 4: 15-17 My
- Practice teaching can teach a lot. Eugenia

TEACHERS-training (continued)

- Vanderheyden and Natalie Clayton. *Bus Ed World* 31: 280-81 F
- Preparation of college teachers. Milton C. Olson. *Amer Bus Ed* 7: 278-80 My
- The pre-service curriculum for business teachers. Edwin A. Swanson. *NABTTI* 30-31 Je
- Problem areas for group discussion—crucial issues involved. Hamden L. Forkner. *NABTTI* 15-25 Je
- Problem areas for group discussion: definition and delimitation; crucial issues involved. D. D. Lessenberry. *NABTTI* 3-14 Je
- Recruitment, admission, selection, retention, counseling, placement and follow-up of student personnel in undergraduate business-teacher education. Russell Hosler. *NABTTI* 26-27 Je
- Report of the discussion on work experience for business teachers. John Trytten. *NABTTI* 40 Je
- A study of teacher-training in business education in Negro colleges and universities. Callie M. Letz. *Northwestern University, M.A. thesis* '50
- A study of the duties and educational preparation of business education teachers in Massachusetts compared with the qualifications desired by superintendents. Elizabeth McQuillan. *Boston University, Ed.M. thesis* '50
- A study of the effectiveness of the 1936-1949 business teacher-education curriculum at Teachers College of Connecticut with implications for curriculum revision. Joseph P. Dougherty. *Boston University, Ed.M. thesis* '50
- A study of the supervision of student teaching in business education. Catherine M. Dennen. *Boston University, Ed.M. thesis* '50
- Summary of discussion group dealing with problems of student teaching. Helen Reynolds. *NABTTI* 32 Je
- A survey of selected administrative and supervisory arrangements for student teaching in business education at the Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, Stillwater, Oklahoma. Reva-Benton Laughlin. *Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis* '50
- A survey of small businesses of Washington county with implications for the improvement of the business education department of Blinn college. Calvin Hodde. *Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis*
- Teacher training. Estelle L. Popham. *Sec Studies in Action* 2: 1, 3 O
- Teachers of business subjects in the post high school and the college. *NABTTI* 41-42 Je
- Teaching difficulties of beginning teachers as basis for improvement of instruction. John Gress. *New York University, Ed.D. thesis*
- A text on methods of teaching bookkeeping. Lewis D. Boynton. *Columbia University, Ed.D. thesis*
- Training and selecting teachers. Abraham Kroll. *CEA* 143-146

TEACHING aids

- Available teaching aids for bookkeeping and accounting instruction with evaluations by teachers. John C. Stopfel. *University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis* '50
- Books, periodicals, and reference materials to supplement courses in business education. Robert H. Rybiski. *Northwestern University, M.S. thesis* '50
- TEMPLE, R.**
Big little things. *Teachers College Record* 22: 135 My
- TENNESSEE**
The employment status of men stenographers in Tennessee industry. Ellen Skinner. *R Bus Ed* 48: 30-32 O
- A follow-up study of the distributive education graduates of Tennessee. Thomas Swift. *University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis* '50
- An occupational survey of the graduates of the National School of Business (for Negroes), Nashville, Tennessee. Liston M. Fox. *M.S. thesis* '50
- Opportunities for business teachers to secure business experience in the Knoxville (Tennessee) area. Elsa Wilson. *University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis* '50
- TENNIS, Lyle S.**
A proposed plan of business education, with special emphasis on machines, in the Manitowoc, Wisconsin, vocational school. *University of Iowa, M.A. thesis* '50
- TERRY, George R.**
Adjusting the college curriculum to demands of the business office. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 23-26, 30 O
- TERRY, Thelma Rosser**
The development of a business education program for a small high school. *Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis* '50
- TESCH, Donald A.**
Accounting costs down—efficiency up! *Office Exec* 26: 11-13 O
- TESTS**
Achievement tests for exploratory course in business training. (2d ed.) J. Frank Dame and Arthur S. Patrick. *Gregg*. \$36
- Constructing a business writing examination. Jessamon Dawe. *J Bus Ed* 26: 296-98, 302 Mr
- Constructing a comprehensive examination in retailing. D. K. Beckley. *Ind Arts & Voc Ed* 40: 58-61 F
- The construction of a standardized test in typewriting for use on the collegiate level. Ruth Gordon Batchelor. *NABTTI* (bul 53) 3-31 Mr; *R Bus Ed* 48: 3-4 O
- Diagnostic tests in business arithmetic. Frank J. McMackin, John A. Marsh, and Charles E. Baten. *Ginn*. 63 p \$76
- Efficient office hiring. *Office Exec* 26: 36 Ap
- Evaluating achievement and vocational competence. Helen Reynolds. *Amer Bus Ed Y* 8: 199-214
- An integrated testing program. Ross Atkinson. *N Bus Ed Q* 19: 16-18 My
- Objective testing in the field of accounting.

TESTS (continued)

- A. E. Traxler. Educational and Psychological Measurement 11 No. 3: 427-39
Prognostic testing in the high school. Ross W. Atkinson. Bal Sheet 33: 62-64 O
Tests and examinations in business law. Enoch I. Kaufer. Bal Sheet 33: 153-56 D
Uniform certified public accountant examination—May, 1951. J Accy 91: 844-62 Je
Uniform certified public accountant examination—November, 1951. J Accy 92: 740-56 D
Vocational aptitude tests for shorthand pupils. (Part II) Max W. Poulter and D. H. Sullivan. UBEA Forum 5: 25, 37 Ja
Why are we testing? M. E. Studebaker. Ball State C J 22: 7-8, 19 N '50
- TEWELES, Richard J.
A modern salesmanship course. Coll N & V 4: 21-22 Mr
- TEXAS
Curriculum trends in business subjects in Texas high schools, 1912 to 1947. Helen Soncrant. N Bus Ed Q 19: 47-52 Mr
A follow-up of Sam Houston state teachers college business administration majors. Margie Williamson. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis
A study of how business education conferences can promote better business education in the state of Texas. Woddie McConnell Smith. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50
Study of the cooperative distributive education programs in the high schools of Texas. Horace Rhea Brock. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis
A study of the Gainesville junior college as it compares with the other municipal junior colleges of Texas. Lois Greer Lucas. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50
A survey of accounting majors at North Texas state college from 1944 to 1950 to evaluate their academic training for the vocational positions now held. John A. Cunningham. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50
A survey of selected department stores in Texas to determine employment standards required of beginning buyers and salespersons. Clyde T. Gartrell. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis '50
A survey of the business curricula of sixty-two Texas junior colleges. Robbie Helen Bates. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis '50
A survey of twenty manufacturing businesses in Dallas county, Texas, to determine how their salesmen are selected. Robert Thomas Partain. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50
- THATCHER, Carolyn
A job-activity analysis and follow-up study of 1947, 1948, and 1949 graduates of the business department of Gardner high school, Gardner, Massachusetts. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- THIEL, Henry A.
A study of distributive education in Indiana. Indiana State Teachers College, '50
- THIMANN, I. C.
Business education in Britain, 1950. Bus Ed World 32: 83-84 O
- THISSEN, Emil A.
Business and economic education in the church related colleges of Kansas. Kansas State Teachers College, M.S. thesis '50
- THOMAS, Ellis R.
We have no business in teaching business English. T S Bus Educ 29-33 O
- THOMAS, J. D.
Teaching report writing in the English department. Coll N & V 5: 7-8 O
- THOMPSON, David W.
How to make an accounting internship program work satisfactorily for employer, student, school. J Accy 92: 694-96 D
- THOMPSON, Robert J.
Visualizing the balance sheet. UBEA Forum 5: 22-23 Ja
- THOMPSON, Rosemary McMillan and Louise Bernard
A model d.e. file keeps materials ready to use. Bus Ed World 32: 127-28 N
- THOMPSON, Sid
Audio-visual aids. N Mex Bus Ed 13: 11 O
- THOMPSON, Willard M.
Forum salesmanship savings bank. See issues UBEA Forum
- TIBBETTS, Eva F. and Ken R. Williams
The retailing laboratory store. Am Voc J 26: 16-17 Mr
- TIDWELL, M. Fred
Electronics comes to the business education classroom. UBEA Forum 5: 16-17 Ja
The graduate business school of tomorrow. Amer Bus Ed 7: 212-16 Mr
Training court reporters at the university level. Thomas S Tchr 7: 4-5, 7 Fall
- TOBACK, Rita
Students' professional activities. J Bus Ed 26: 343-44 Ap
- TOLL, Lewis R.
Aids to small business. UBEA Forum 5: 30, 48 Ap
Using community resources effectively. Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 237-77
— and Virginia M. Hayn
References on occupational guidance in business education. UBEA Forum 5: 33, 42 My
- TONNE, Herbert A.
Articles and letters for office style dictation. (Part X) J Bus Ed 26: 214-15 Ja
A general statement on office-style dictation. CEA 79-87
Is unification now in sight? J Bus Ed 26: 190-91 Ja
NOMA list of current publications of interest to business teachers. J Bus Ed 26: 218-19 Ja
A plea for open-mindedness and moderation. J Bus Ed 27: 147 D

TONNE, Herbert A. (*continued*)

- Recent developments in unification. J Bus Ed 26: 287, 305 Mr
- Stimulating business teacher meetings. J Bus Ed 26: 331, 350 Ap

TORMEY, Mary K.

- Reading factors in clerical training. UBEA Forum 5: 14-16, 26 F

TRANSCRIPTION

- An analysis of the literature relating to the teaching of transcription, 1939-1949. Donald MacRae. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- Applying work simplification to transcription. Opal H. DeLancey. UBEA Forum 5: 18-19, 24 Ja
- Brief summary of the status of a one-year course in shorthand-transcription in Virginia during session 1949-1950. VBE Bul 5: 3-6 F
- Building speed in transcription. Dorothy Stricks. Bal Sheet 32: 292-95 Mr
- A check-list for transcription teachers. Dorothy Heit Clifford. Bus Ed World 32: 38 S
- A dictation and transcription plan to meet individual differences. Kenneth Zimmer. UBEA Forum 5: 27, 39 F
- An evaluation of marking systems used in shorthand transcription. Margherita Casello. University of Cincinnati, master's thesis '50; Ohio B T 3: 50-51 O
- How to organize a pretranscription program that improves transcribing. Kathleen Berger. Bus Ed World 32: 171 D
- How to transcribe dictation. Samuel P. G. Altman. J Bus Ed 26: 249-50 F
- Instructional exercises for correlating English, shorthand, and typewriting for pretranscription work based upon Gregg shorthand manual simplified. Sister Mary of St. Edmund of York. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- Make time for transcription. Anne Corcoran. Ed 72: 110-14 O
- Necessary or unnecessary—which? E. Lillian Hutchinson. Today's Sec 53: 226 Ja
- Psychology of skill development applied to machine shorthand and transcription. Iola Long. Amer Bus Ed 8: 35-38 O
- A study of transcription of office-style dictation. Samuel P. G. Altman. CEA 57-62
- Sure they know English. Harold E. Cowan. UBEA Forum 5: 32, 36 Mr
- Transcription project. Margaret Forcht Rowe. See issues Bus Ed World
- The transcription teacher must also teach English. Eleanor Dobkin. Bal Sheet 33: 52-53 O
- Transcription—what can be done about it? Wallace B. Bowman. Amer Bus Ed 8: 53-54 O
- Who is supposed to teach English? Emma K. Felter and John Schroeder. Bus Tchr 29: 7-9 S-O

TRAXLER, A. E.

- Objective testing in the field of accounting. Educational and Psychological Measurement 11 No. 3: 427-39

TREAT, Crawford A.

- About private schools. See issues Bus Tchr
- Business school secretarial courses are intensive. Bus Tchr 28: 197 Ap
- The private school scene. See issues Bus Tchr

TREFF, L.

- Business comes to school. Calif Teach Assn J 47: 15 Mr

TREIRES, James J.

- Retailing opportunities in department stores. Am Voc J 26: 24 D

TROELSTRUP, Arch W.

- Consumer problems in general education. Jun Col J 21: 283-88 Ja

TRUETT, Eleanor

- A comparative study of current textbooks in secretarial practice on the college level. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50

TRUMPER, Elizabeth F.

- Clothes count—when you apply for a job. Today's Sec 53: 410 My
- Dressing well on the non-budgeting budget. Today's Sec 53: 325 Mr
- Preening for promotion. Today's Sec 53: 228 Ja
- Rate yourself on good grooming. Today's Sec 53: 364 Ap
- Under your hat. Today's Sec 53: 271, 289 F

TRYTTEN, John

- Report of the discussion on work experience for business teachers. NABTTI 40 Je

TURILLE, Stephen J.

- Evaluating the physical needs of the department of business education. Bal Sheet 33: 55-59 O
- An outline of questions and projects for an activities unit on using the mail. Bus Ed World 31: 452 My

TURNER, Irma

- See Tate, Donald J.

TYPEWRITING

- About teaching typewriting. Harold H. Smith. See issues Bus Tchr
- Aids for the prognosis of success in typewriting. Mary Pauline Guinn Stroker. R Bus Ed 48: 35-38 O
- The air force clerk-typist program. Galen Stutsman. Ohio B T 3: 14-15 O
- Are we teaching typewriting or assigning exercises? Mary Lennon. UBEA Forum 6: 28, 40 O
- Blackstone on typewriting. Lazarus J. Braffman. Sec Studies in Action 2: 5, 8 O
- A brief review of civil service examinations for "typists." David J. Kappel. Bus Ed World 31: 306-307 F
- Build your own typewriting demonstration stand. Laddie J. Fedor. UBEA Forum 5: 27 Ap
- Building typing production. Ethel T. Bendixen. Typ News 21: 1-2 Spring
- Business education curriculum bulletin—a guide for the teaching of business education in the junior high school. Public Schools, District of Columbia, Washington, D. C. 87 p '50
- Can you type the way you've been teaching your students to type? Mary R. Lennon

TYPEWRITING (*continued*)

and Adrienne S. Rodriguez. *Bus Ed World* 31: 403-404 Ap

The construction of a standardized test in typewriting for use on the collegiate level. Ruth Gordon Batchelor. *NABTTI* (bul 53) 3-31 Mr; *R Bus Ed* 48: 3-4 O

The correlation of a methods class in typewriting with a demonstration class in elementary typewriting on the college level. Dorothy Helene Veon. *N Bus Ed Q* 19: 5-11 Mr

The correlation of English and typewriting. Ruth Moline. *N Bus Ed Q* 19: 38-39 My

The crosspatch guide to letter placement. Harold Schneider. *Bus Ed World* 32: 25 S

The determination of the significance of tachistoscopic training in word perception as applied to beginning typing instructions. Fred E. Winger. University of Oregon, Ph.D. thesis '50; *N Bus Ed Q* 19: 25-29 Mr

The development of American typewriting textbooks. Alan C. Lloyd. University of Pittsburgh, Ph.D. thesis

Do you know your typewriters? Today's Sec 54: 97 O

Electric typewriting—a new experience at Girard high school. Laddie J. Fedor. *UBEA Forum* 5: 31, 40 My

Electrify your teaching of typewriting. Priscilla Ewing. *UBEA Forum* 5: 29, 38 Mr

Emergency courses in typing. Harold H. Smith. *Bus Tchr* 28: 205-206 Ap

Erasing should be taught—but when? George Horton, Jr. and Lucille Sampson. *N Mex Bus Ed* 13: 9 O

An experiment to determine the effectiveness of motivation on speed and accuracy in first-year vocational typewriting. Ruth Janes. Boston University, Ed.D. thesis '50

Fallacies in teaching typewriting. A. E. Klein. *Bus Ed World* 32: 70-73 O; 135, 150 N

A few odds and ends . . . this and that about teaching. Evelyn Stevens. *Bus Ed Observer* 22: 9-10, 30 My

For a speed drive. Alan C. Lloyd. *Today's Sec* 53: 477 Je

For positive number control. Alan C. Lloyd. *Bus Tchr* 29: 50-52 N

Grading for varying levels in typewriting. Virginia Reva. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 22-24 O

Have you tried this? Jane Hamilton. *VBE Bul* 5: 3 Ap

Helpful typing device: having students compose a film evaluation at machine. Fred S. Cook. *Bus Ed World* 31: 388 Ap

High school credit for typewriting and office practice. *Bal Sheet* 33: 77-79 O

Hints on becoming a speed typist. H. O. Blaisdell. *UBEA Forum* 5: 28-29, 39 F

History professor "plugs" typing. Joseph O. Baylen. *N Mex Bus Ed* 12: 9, 19 Mr

How can we get our students to use their typewriters more carefully? Florence R. Katz. *J Bus Ed* 26: 322 Mr

How can we make typing more interesting to beginners? Linda Sedenberg. *J Bus Ed* 26: 366 Ap

TYPEWRITING (*continued*)

How I use the Royal film, "Right—at the start," in my typing classes. Kathleen Flood. *Bus Ed World* 31: 440-41, 464 My

How our advanced typing students conducted a survey of our graduates. Helen B. Dobbs. *Bus Ed World* 32: 122-23 N

How to correct bad typing habits. Elsie M. Davis. *Bus Ed World* 31: 496-97 Je

How to organize a pretranscription program that improves transcribing. Kathleen Berger. *Bus Ed World* 32: 171 D

How to use "problem situations" to motivate instruction in typewriting. Vernon A. Musselman. *Bus Ed World* 31: 285-86 F

I like to teach beginners. Inez Ahlering. *UBEA Forum* 5: 26, 38 Ja

The "ideal typewriting room" how you can achieve it. Robert E. Kriegbaum. *Ohio B T* 2: 21-30 Mr

Illustrating a typing textbook is an art. Alan C. Lloyd. *Bus Tchr* 29: 92-94 D-Ja

Incentives to improvement in learning to typewrite. Mary Frances Jackson. *Typ News* 21: 3 Spring

Individual differences reflected by typing speeds. Viola DuFrain. *N Bus Ed Q* 19: 12-20 Mr

Laboratory method of teaching personal-use typewriting. Ruth Gordon Batchelor. *Bus Tchr* 28: 121-22 F

Less files and more teaching in beginning typewriting. Mamie Truett Jordan. *Typ News* 21: 8 Spring

The line-spacer method of achieving vertical placement without arithmetic. Kaiser Gordon. *Bus Ed World* 31: 246-47 Ja

Make typewriting speed-test marks meaningful. Bernard V. Deutchman. *H Points* 33: 60-68 Ap

The marking of legal forms made easy and educational. Margherita Casello. *Bal Sheet* 33: 162-63 D

Methods of teaching electric typing: instruction in electric transcription. John L. Rowe. *Bus Ed World* 31: 301-303 F

Methods of teaching electric typing—the business use of electric machines. Philip S. Pepe. *Bus Ed World* 31: 340-41 Mr

Methods of teaching electric typing: the familiar techniques still apply. H. Otis Blaisdell. *Bus Ed World* 31: 243-45 Ja

Methods of teaching slow and rapid learners. Bernard V. Deutchman. *Bal Sheet* 33: 100-103 N

Motivating devices in the learning of typewriting. Doris Howell. *UBEA Forum* 5: 31, 40 Mr; 30 Ap

Motivation of students in the learning of typewriting. Isabel McDaniel. *Typ News* 21: 3-4 Spring

Need a fair grading scale for typing. Joseph J. Murray. *Typ News* 21: 8 Spring

New discoveries in the teaching of typing. Louis A. Leslie and Philip S. Pepe. *J Bus Ed* 27: 55-56, 77 O

New discoveries in the teaching of typing—simplification of the learning of typing by changes in the order of presentation. Louis A. Leslie and Philip S. Pepe. *J Bus Ed* 27: 114-16 N

TYPEWRITING (continued)

- New discoveries in the teaching of typing. (Part III) Connected practice material only—no "peeking" at the keyboard. Louis A. Leslie and Philip S. Pepe. *J Bus Ed* 27: 153-54 D
- A new method of scoring timed writings. Richard W. Willing. *Bus Ed Observer* 22: 13-14, 27 My
- One more step to building skill. Samuel P. G. Altman. *J Bus Ed* 27: 165-66 D
- An open letter to typing teachers. Charles M. Key. *Bus Ed Observer* 23: 12-13, 18 N
- Personal typewriting for college preparatory students. Paul M. Bishop. *Bal Sheet* 32: 300, 303 Mr
- Planning your electric typing program. Stella Willins. *Bus Ed World* 31: 385-86 Ap
- Providing for individual needs in typewriting. D. D. Lessenberry. *Bal Sheet* 33: 148-150 D
- Reading technique for typewriting. Jane Hamilton. *VBE Bul* 6: 5 O
- Recognizing student contributions as an effective aid to classroom motivation. Victor L. Jepsen. *N Bus Ed Q* 19: 23-27 D '50
- Reference manual for stenographers and typists. Ruth E. Gavin and E. Lillian Hutchinson. Gregg. 191 p \$1.20
- Relaxation in typewriting classes. Kathleen Flood. *UBEA Forum* 6: 26, 38 D
- Removing and replacing typewriter ribbon. Ray T. Conlan. *Typ News* 21: 4 Spring
- Report of committee on credit for typewriting. J. Marshall Hanna. *Ohio B T* 2: 62-63 Mr
- Results of a survey of high school typing enrollments and objectives. Philip S. Pepe. *Bus Ed World* 31: 402-403 Ap
- Results of teaching electric typing: greater speed and greater accuracy. Priscilla Ewing. *Bus Ed World* 31: 435-37 My
- Review of research in typewriting. Harves C. Rahe. Indiana University, Ed.D. thesis '50
- Some drills for number mastery. Alan C. Lloyd. *Today's Sec* 54: 129 N
- Some electric typewriting students. Laddie J. Fedor. *Bus Ed World* 32: 176-77 D
- Some more ways to improve the accuracy of your typing. Alan C. Lloyd. *Today's Sec* 53: 229, 242 Ja
- Speed-first in elementary typewriting—1951. Viola DuFrain. *J Bus Ed* 27: 12-14 S
- Standards in typewriting. Fred C. Archer. *J Bus Ed* 26: 394-95 My
- Students like production work. Inez Ahlering. *Bal Sheet* 32: 392-93 My
- A study of teaching procedures in beginning typewriting in the schools of Massachusetts. Molly Shapiro. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- A study of the junior high school typewriting course with emphasis on teaching materials. Dorothy E. Parr. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- A study of the typewriting program at Kalamazoo central high school in relationship to the general educational needs of students. Phyllis Cleveland. Western Michigan College of Education, '50

TYPEWRITING (continued)

- A study of typewriting as offered in elementary schools. Mabel Maxine Hutchings. *R Bus Ed* 48: 11-14 O
- A study to determine the effectiveness of a relative massing time pattern as compared with an additive time pattern on skill development in typewriting. Anastasia Dritsas. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- Suggestions to beginning teachers of shorthand and typing. Joseph B. Cleary. *J Bus Ed* 26: 387-89, 395 My
- Supplementary aids in teaching typewriting. Alice Cox. *Typ News* 21: 1, 6 Spring
- Survey of typewriting instruction facilities and repair policies in Ohio high schools. Robert Kriegbaum. M.A. thesis '50
- Tachistoscopic training for beginning typewriting instruction. Fred E. Winger. *Bal Sheet* 32: 342-47 Ap
- The teacher helps the students check their typing budgets during the class period. Melvin Miner. *Bal Sheet* 32: 252, 256 F
- Teaching can be fun for you if it is fun for your students! Janis McNeilly. *Typ News* 21: 1 Spring
- Teaching tips for teachers. Theodore Woodward. *Amer Bus Ed* 7: 220 Mr; 8: 152-54 D
- Teaching typewriting techniques by slide films. Arthur F. Neuenhaus. *UBEA Forum* 5: 29-30, 37 Ja
- Teaching typing to the blind. *Bal Sheet* 32: 324-25 Mr
- Television audiences learn about typewriters—old and electric. *Bus Ed World* 31: 227 Ja
- 13 grading and record-keeping short cuts for typing and shorthand teachers. Kathleen Flood. *Bus Ed World* 31: 345-47 Mr
- Those recurring "R's." Robert E. Kriegbaum. *Ohio B T* 3: 19-21 O
- Too old to learn new tricks? A. A. Schlichting. *Bus Tchr* 29: 20-22 S-O
- Trends in typing instruction. Harry J. Jelinek and others. *Amer Bus Ed* 7: 151-60 Mr
- Typed notebooks for your typing students? Joseph B. Cleary. *Bus Ed World* 32: 187-88 D
- Typewriter and typewritist. Edward J. Laurie. *Typ News* 21: 6-7 Spring
- Typewriting games for work and play. John E. Binnion. *See issues N Mex Bus Ed*
- Typewriting standards and curricular practices in the four classes of school districts of Pennsylvania. Walter S. Rygiel. *Bal Sheet* 33: 113-16 N
- Typing instruction ipso facto. George L. Hossfield. *Amer Bus Ed* 7: 178-81, 184 Mr
- Typing shenanigans. Charlotte E. Adams. *Typ News* 21: 4, 7 Spring
- Underwood celebrates 50 years. *Bus Ed World* 32: 181 D
- Utilizing the group method in typing I. Thomas F. Scutro, Jr. *Bus Ed Observer* 23: 9-10, 28 N
- VG's. Alan C. Lloyd. *Today's Sec* 54: 35 S

TYPEWRITING (continued)

- A visual guide for placing letters. *Bus Ed World* 31: 390 Ap
 We had to sprout wings. *Ruth Bruner. Bus Tchr* 29: 56-57 N
 The weighting of typewriting errors. *Winnie Hathaway Stratton. R Bus Ed* 48: 33-35 O
 What children learn besides typing. *Mabel M. Hutchings. Bus Ed World* 31: 499-500 Je
 What is the trend in the use of the electric typewriter? *M. Louise Green. N Bus Ed Q* 20: 15-17 O
 What typewriting teachers want to know about electric typewriters. *Leroy A. Brendel. Bus Ed World* 32: 34-35, 45 S; 80-82, 100 O
 When supervisors question lettered key-boards. *Harold H. Smith. Bus Tchr* 28: 141 F
 Who is supposed to teach English? *Emma K. Felter and John Schroeder. Bus Tchr* 29: 7-9 S-O
 Why not plus typing textbooks, too? *Jo Wood Brodie. Bus Tchr* 29: 84 D-Ja
 "Yes, I teach to music—," *Martha Grey Hawkinson. J Bus Ed* 27: 138 N

U

- ULRICH, Florence Elaine**
 You've a job to do. *Today's Sec* 53: 279, 287 F
UNITED business education association
 Amateurs in research. *Russell N. Cansler. N Bus Ed Q* 19: 3-4 Mr
 Better business education through UBEA publications. *UBEA Forum* 5: 39, 42 Ja
 The UBEA divisions at work. *N Bus Ed Q* 20: 2-4 O
 UBEA-SBEA cooperation. *Albert C. Fries. M Bus Ed* 17: 13-17 Ja

V

- VANBUSKIRK, Katherine**
 All-round student development. *Amer Bus Ed* 8: 59-61 O
VANCE, Mary Elam
 Employment opportunities and educational requirements for secretarial workers in the churches of the Georgia Baptist convention, 1947. *R Bus Ed* 48: 39-42 O
VANDERHEYDEN, Eugenia and Natalie Clayton
 Practice teaching can teach a lot. *Bus Ed World* 31: 280-81 F
VAN DERVEER, Elizabeth T.
 Developing the character and personality of pupils. *Amer Bus Ed Y* 8: 83-111
 Research notes. *See issues Amer Bus Ed*
 A study of patterns of performance for the most frequent duties of beginning clerical workers. *New York University, Ed.D. thesis*
VAN VRANKEN, Isla
 B.I.E. day in Toledo. *Ohio B T* 3: 22-23 O
VAN WAGENEN, Marilene F.
 The retail training laboratory. *UBEA Forum* 5: 20-21 Ap

VEON, Dorothy H.

- Accounting and business administration in the junior college. *Amer Bus Ed* 7: 161-65 Mr
 The correlation of a methods class in typewriting with a demonstration class in elementary typewriting on the college level. *N Bus Ed Q* 19: 5-11 Mr
 Have shorthand teaching procedures kept pace with modern education? *UBEA Forum* 6: 9-10 O
See also Ayers, June E.

VERMONT

- A job-activity analysis and follow-up study of 1945-1949 business department graduates of Vermont Junior College, Montpelier, Vermont. *Rose E. Aulisi. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis* '50
 A survey of business education in Vermont, 1949-1950. *James A. Roche. Boston University, '50*
 Survey of problems of business teachers in small high schools in New Hampshire and Vermont. *Geraldine Hale. Boston University, '50*

VERNER, Alton

- Distributive education program Carlsbad high school. *N Mex Bus Ed* 12: 12, 17 F

VETTER, Herbert W.

- Physical office standards. *Office Exec* 26: 33-34 F

VIRGINIA

- Brief summary of the status of a one-year course in shorthand-transcription in Virginia during session 1949-1950. *VBE Bul* 5: 3-6 F
 Business education in Virginia. *Merle L. Landrum. Bal Sheet* 32: 403-406 My
 An occupational survey of the business graduates of Lane high school, Charlottesville, Virginia, 1939-49. *Jean DeShazo. Virginia Polytechnic Institute, M.S. thesis* '50
 Status of business education in the public schools of Virginia 1951. *VBE Bul* 5: 5 Ap

VISER, Festus J.

- That one course in retailing. *Coll N & V* 5: 11-12 O

VISUAL aids

- Business aids for the distributive occupations. *Eldon L. Volk. UBEA Forum* 5: 16-17 Ap
 A critical survey and suggested correlation with selected texts of film and filmstrip materials used in the teaching of bookkeeping. *Donald G. Elbert. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis* '50
 Film guide for business teachers. *See issues J Bus Ed*
 Filming office procedures as a business club project. *Jean Ackley Held. Bal Sheet* 33: 164-65 D
 Helpful typing device: having students compose a film evaluation at machine. *Fred S. Cook. Bus Ed World* 31: 388 Ap
 IBM produces "electric typing time." *Bus Ed World* 32: 172 D
 101 free teaching aids and 50 free films for secretarial studies teachers. *Pitman Com-*

VISUAL aids (*continued*)

- Commercial Teachers Association. Pitman Publishing Company. 15 p
Operation education. Harold B. Gilbreth. UBEA Forum 6: 33, 39 O
Progress in audio-visual aids. John B. Mack, Jr. CEA 122-24
Teaching aids for office machines. Juanita Rauch. N Mex Bus Ed 12: 4-5, 8 Mr
The use of free visual aids in the teaching of economic geography. Ernest A. Cole. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
The use of visual aids in general business training in selected Iowa schools. Francis Marion Spurlock. University of Colorado, M.B.E. thesis '50
Visual aids in elementary accounting. George A. MacFarland. Amer Bus Ed 8: 135-36 D
Visual aids materials. William B. Logan. Ohio B T 3: 25-35 O
Visual aids materials. Max O. McKittrick. Ohio B T 2: 39-45 Mr
Visual casters help instruction—when used properly—in business classrooms. E. Dana Gibson. Bus Ed World 31: 501-503 Je
See also issues Bal Sheet
- VOLK, Eldon L.
Business aids for the distributive occupations. UBEA Forum 5: 16-17 Ap

W

- WAGNER, Graddon C.
Utilizing community resources for curriculum enrichment. UBEA Forum 5: 13-15 Ja
- WAGONER, George
Ten practices in teaching shorthand. VBE Bul 6: 3-4 D
- WALDEN, Elizabeth
See Larson, Ruth
- WALIGURA, June J.
A comparative study of the business knowledges possessed by upper grade pupils in a Chicago public school. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- WALKER, Arthur L.
Problems in the teaching of basic business. UBEA Forum 5: 16-19 Mr
Responsibilities of the state supervisor for determining standards. UBEA Forum 5: 25-27 My
- WALKER, George T.
Accountants' present concept of goodwill depends upon unusual earning power. J Accy 91: 100-103 Ja
- WALKER, Mae
Guidance in business education. Amer Bus Ed 8: 130-33 D
- WALLER, Alfred and Margaret Langham
The New York City insurance industry reports to the New York City schools. Bus Ed World 31: 228-29 Ja
- WALTERS, T. L.
Words and the accountant. Bal Sheet 33: 7 S
- WANOUS, S. J.
Teachers should meet performance standards too. UBEA Forum 5: 11-13 My
- WARD, Leo R.
Cooperatives. Cath Bus Ed R 2: 37-42 F
- WARNER, Ross
Accountancy, a road to success. Bus Sch Exec 7: 68-72, 96 S
- WATERMAN, Helen
How to get a raise. Today's Sec 54: 145 N
- WEALE, W. Bruce
A curriculum guide for distributive education students in New York state. NABTTI (bul 53) 32-77 Mr
- WEAVER, Charles E.
Enriching high school economics. Bal Sheet 32: 391 My
- WEEDIN, Roy R.
See Quinn, Mary E.
- WEEKS, Bertha M.
How to file and index. (rev. ed.) Ronald Press. 307 p \$4
- WEIDE, Douglas L.
Industry and instructor co-operation. Coll N & V 4: 19-20 My
- WEISS, Bertram E.
How to make arithmetic instruction much more effective and interesting. Bus Ed World 32: 84-85, 102 O
- WEISS, Joseph
Their own credit club meets "short-of-change" needs. Ohio Sch 28: 424 D '50
- WELLS, Inez Ray
An outline for a pupil-activity unit on "brands and weights." Bus Ed World 31: 510, 517 Je
Teaching for basic business understandings. Amer Bus Ed Y 8: 115-38
- WESSELS, O. Richard
Facts about office unionization. Office Exec 26: 12-14 Jl
The march of standards. Office Exec 26: 30, 40 Ap
- WESTERLAND, George
Bringing together office managers and business teachers. N Bus Ed Q 19: 46 D '50
- WHALE, Leslie J.
Selection of office machines equipment. J Bus Ed 26: 257, 261 F
Standards for beginning office workers. UBEA Forum 5: 14-15 My
- WHEELLESS, Leon L.
Business schools and the department of defense. Bus Sch Exec 7: 56-61 Je
- WHELAND, Howard E.
See Moore, William L.
- WHELESS, Martha E.
A survey of the teaching of filing in the public white high schools of North Carolina and of filing activities in offices represented in area 3 of the national office management association. R Bus Ed 48: 46-49 O
- WHITE, Kenneth
A study of business experience opportunities for high school business teachers in the

- WHITE, Kenneth** (*continued*)
Boston area. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- WHITE, Maxine O'Loughlin**
A follow-up study of the business education graduates of the Algona, Iowa, high school, 1946-49, for the purpose of determining a basis for curriculum revision. University of Iowa, M.A. thesis '50
- WHITE, William**
Common sense and sensibility: an exchange of business correspondence. J Bus Ed 26: 347-48 Ap
- WHITEHILL, Arthur M., Jr.**
On-the-job training for college professors. Coll N & V 4: 15-17 My
- WHITMORE, Holmes H.**
Fighting office inflation. Office Exec 26: 14-15 O
- WHITTLESEY, Edward D.**
Putting public relations in your human relations. Office Exec 26: 20-22 O
- WIDEMAN, Anthony R.**
Why don't men study shorthand? Bus Ed World 31: 299-300 F
- WIEGAND, Richard**
Handling the unearned discount. ABWA Bul 1: 12-14 O
- WILLARD, Dorothy G.**
What are the accountant's responsibilities in preparing income-tax returns? J Accy 91: 549-53 Ap
- WILLIAMS, Archibald**
The responsibilities of the employee. Beacons on Bus Ed 28: 7-8, 12 Ja
- WILLIAMS, Ken R.**
See Tibbetts, Eva F.
- WILLIAMS, M.**
Introducing seniors to business jobs. American School Board Journal 122: 60 My
- WILLIAMSON, Margie**
A follow-up of Sam Houston state teachers college business administration majors. Sam Houston State Teachers College, M.A. thesis
- WILLING, Richard W.**
A new method of scoring timed writings. Bus Ed Observer 22: 13-14, 27 My
- WILLINS, Stella**
Planning your electric typing program. Bus Ed World 31: 385-86 Ap
- WILSON, Elsa**
Opportunities for business teachers to secure business experience in the Knoxville (Tennessee) area. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '50
- WILSON, W. Harmon**
For what do we stand in business education? N Mex Bus Ed 13: 6-7, 12 N
— and Elvin S. Eyster
Consumer economic problems. (4th ed.) South-Western. 757 p \$2.80
- WILHELM, Fred T.**
Consumer living. Gregg. 608 p \$3.20
- WINGER, Fred E.**
The determination of the significance of tachistoscopic training in word perception
- WINGER, Fred E.** (*continued*)
as applied to beginning typing instructions. University of Oregon, Ph.D. thesis '50; N Bus Ed Q 19: 25-29 Mr
Tachistoscopic training for beginning type-writing instruction. Bal Sheet 32: 342-47 Ap
- WINSLOW, Marjorie C.**
Henderson's visitation program. Amer Bus Ed 7: 268-71 My
- WISCONSIN**
A business education handbook for the secondary schools of Wisconsin. (Curriculum bul 22) State Department of Education, Madison, Wisconsin. My '50 22 p
Evaluation of the office occupational training program in the business education department of the Sturgeon Bay high school (Wis.). Robert I. Place. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
A study of the business education program of the South Milwaukee (Wisconsin) high school. Mary Quigley. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- WOLFE, Ellen M.**
I am secretary to the commandant of the eastern sea frontier. Today's Sec 53: 203-205, 238 Ja
- WOODWARD, C. W.**
Short courses. Bus Sch Exec 7: 116 D
- WOODWARD, Theodore**
The promotion of office workers. University of Pittsburgh, Ph.D. thesis
Teaching tips for teachers. *See* issues Amer Bus Ed
- WORK experience**
Business experience—how valuable is it? Bernadette Martocchio. UBEA Forum 5: 31-32 Ja
Business teaching and business experience. J. L. Harman. Bal Sheet 33: 8, 17 S
Evaluation of the work experience of the graduates of the business-education curriculum of the Ohio state university, 1946-1949. Eugene P. Jeanguenat. Ohio B T 2: 13-14 Mr
Office experience project. S. E. Ackley. Ohio B T 2: 16-17 Mr
Opportunities for business teachers to secure business experience in the Knoxville (Tennessee) area. Elsa Wilson. University of Tennessee, M.S. thesis '50
Our in-school work experience program. Anne Pezzuti. Bus Ed Observer 22: 15-16, 34 My
Pompton Lakes high school office work experience program. Georgina Jegge. Bus Ed Observer 22: 14-15, 35 F
Practical work experience—the student-secretary plan. Cameron Bremseth. Bal Sheet 32: 254-56 F
A school-work program. Charles F. Diegman. J Bus Ed 26: 195-96 Ja
Some observations on work-experience programs. George H. Frack. Ohio B T 2: 7-8 Mr
Student workers plan for the evaluation of work experience. Robert F. Jacobsen. UBEA Forum 5: 36-37 My

WORK experience (continued)

- A study of business experience opportunities for high school business teachers in the Boston area. Kenneth White. Boston University, Ed.M. thesis '50
- Ten problems and solutions in starting any kind of a work-experience program. Tunis J. Bello. *Bus Ed World* 31: 343-44 Mr
- We require co-op office practice. May McCormick. *Bus Ed World* 31: 433-34 My
- What about office work experience programs? Mildred Constant. *Ohio B T* 2: 9-12, 45 Mr
- The why and how of business experience for business teachers. Lewis D. Boynton. *Bal Sheet* 32: 244-47 F
- Why not more work experience? Sister Marie Perpetua. *J Bus Ed* 26: 383-84 My
- Work experience for business education teachers. Eugene Jeanguenat. Ohio State University, M.A. thesis '50
- Work-experience—or just plain work? Regis A. Horace. *UBEA Forum* 5: 19-20 F
- Work experience program in Bremen high school. Frances Beatty. *Ohio B T* 2: 18-19 Mr
- Working together. Education Department, National Association of Manufacturers, 14 West 49th Street, New York 20, New York. 44 p
- WORKMAN, Carl F.**
Distributive education. *Ed* 72: 131-35 O
- WORLEY, Milton C.**
A follow-up study of the distributive education graduates of Lawton, Oklahoma, high school for the school years 1945-1946, 1946-1947, 1947-1948, and 1948-1949. Oklahoma A. and M. College, M.S. thesis
- WRIGHT, Edwin Earle**
Job evaluation as used by selected business concerns in Dallas, Texas, July, 1950. North Texas State College, M.B.A. thesis '50
- WRIGHT, Margaret V.**
The development of desirable office traits in business skill courses. Northwestern University, M.A. thesis '50
- WRIGHT, Melvin L.**
Contact for a high school course on general

WRIGHT, Melvin L. (continued)

- business. University of Nebraska, M.A. thesis
- WYETH, James H.**
Recording the disposition of fixed assets. *Bal Sheet* 32: 340-41, 347 Ap

Y

YEARBOOKS

- Synchronizing business education with business needs. Nineteenth yearbook of The Commercial Education Association of the City of New York and Vicinity. '50
- YERIAN, Theodore**
Business education can be sold to the administrator. *N Bus Ed Q* 19: 5-10 D '50
- YOCUM, Mary**
Former students advise teachers. *Bal Sheet* 33: 166-67 D
- YOUNG, William M.**
Slow learners: a challenge to shorthand teachers. *J Bus Ed* 26: 256, 263 F
- Why are slow learners slow? *J Bus Ed* 27: 155-56 D

Z

- ZELLIOT, Ernest A.**
Administering and supervising the program. *Amer Bus Ed Y* 8: 343-63
- ZIMMER, Kenneth**
A dictation and transcription plan to meet individual differences. *UBEA Forum* 5: 27, 39 F
- ZOUBEK, Charles E.**
About shorthand teaching. *See issues Bus Tchr*
First simplified 160 high school paper. *Bus Tchr* 28: 132-35 F
- The Gregg news letter to teachers of shorthand. *See issues Bus Tchr*
See also Blanchard, Clyde I.
See also Gregg, John R.
- ZUG, Harry C.**
Courses of study leading to CPA certificates should not be narrow, nor fixed by law. *J Accy* 92: 175-79 Ag

General Periodicals Indexed

- Am Voc J**—American Vocational Journal. M. D. Mobley, ed. American Vocational Association, Inc., 1010 Vermont Avenue, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.
- Balt Bul Ed**—Baltimore Bulletin of Education. John L. Stenquist, ed. Board of School Commissioners, 3 East 25 Street, Baltimore 18, Maryland
- Calif Teach Assn J**—California Teachers Association Journal. Vaughan MacCaughy, ed. 391 Sutter Street, San Francisco 8, California
- Cons News Digest**—Consumer News Digest. Committee on Consumer Relations in Advertising, Inc., 420 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, New York
- Ed**—Education. Raymond P. Palmer, ed. The Palmer Company, Publishers, 370 Atlantic Avenue, Boston 10, Massachusetts
- H Points**—High Points. Henry I. Christ, ed. Board of Education, Room 925, 110 Livingston Street, Brooklyn, New York
- H Sch J**—The High School Journal. Samuel M. Holton, ed. School of Education, University of North Carolina, Chapel Hill, North Carolina
- Ind Arts & Voc Ed**—Industrial Arts and Vocational Education. John J. Metz, ed. Bruce

- Publishing Company, 400 North Broadway, Milwaukee 1, Wisconsin
- J Accy—Journal of Accountancy. John L. Carey, ed. American Institute Publishing Company, Inc., 270 Madison Avenue, New York 16, New York
- J Ed Soc—The Journal of Educational Sociology. E. George Payne, ed. Payne Educational Sociology Foundation, Inc., 157 West 13th Street, New York 11, New York
- J Higher Ed—The Journal of Higher Education. R. H. Eckelberry, ed. Bureau of Educational Research, Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio
- Jun Col J—Junior College Journal. James W. Reynolds, ed. American Association of Junior Colleges, 1785 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.
- Ky Sch J—Kentucky School Journal. John W. Brooker, ed. Kentucky Education Association, 1421 Heyburn Building, Broadway at 4th Avenue, Louisville 2, Kentucky
- Nat Assn Sec Sch Prin Bul—Bulletin of the National Association of Secondary-School Principals. National Association of Secondary-School Principals, National Education Association, Paul E. Ellicker, exec. sec., 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.
- Nat Ed Assn J—Journal of the National Education Association. Joy Elmer Morgan, ed. National Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.
- Office Exec—Office Executive. Richard R. Conarroe, ed. National Office Management Association, 132 West Chelton Avenue, Philadelphia 44, Pennsylvania
- N J Ed R—New Jersey Educational Review. Laurence B. John, ed. New Jersey Education Association, Stacy-Trent Hotel, Trenton 8, New Jersey
- N Y St Ed—New York State Education. Arvie Eldred, ed. New York State Teachers Association, 152 Washington Avenue, Albany 6, New York
- Occupations—Occupations. Campbell B. Beard, ed. Occupations, 1424 16th Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.
- Ohio Sch—Ohio Schools. Hobart H. Bell, ed. Ohio Education Association, 213-215 East Broad Street, Columbus 15, Ohio
- Sch R—School Review. Alonzo G. Grace and others, eds. Department of Education, University of Chicago Press, 5750 Ellis Avenue, Chicago 37, Illinois
- Sec Ed—Secondary Education. Hardy R. Finch, ed., P. O. Box 303, Greenwich, Connecticut
- Trends. Morgan Browne, ed. National Association of Manufacturers, 14 West 49th Street, New York 20, New York

Business Education Periodicals Indexed

- Amer Bus Ed—American Business Education. H. G. Enterline, ed. Joint Publication Commission of the Eastern Business Teachers Association and the National Business Teachers Association. Box 962, Newark 1, New Jersey
- Amer Bus Ed Y—American Business Education Yearbook, Vol. VIII, 1951: Improvement of Business Education Practices. Albert C. Fries, ed. Joint Publication Commission of The Eastern Business Teachers Association and The National Business Teachers Association. New York University Bookstore, 239 Greene Street, New York 3, New York
- ABWA Bul—ABWA Bulletin. C. R. Anderson, ed. The American Business Writing Association, 428 David Kinley Hall, Urbana, Illinois
- Bal Sheet—Balance Sheet. W. Harmon Wilson, ed. South-Western Publishing Company, 634 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
- Ball State C J—Ball State Commerce Journal. M. E. Studebaker, ed. Department of Business Education, Ball State Teachers College, Muncie, Indiana
- Beacons on Bus Ed—Beacons on Business Education. James Mariconda, ed. Business Education Department, Teachers College of Connecticut, New Britain, Connecticut
- Bus Ed Observer—Business Education Observer. New Jersey Business Education Association. E. Christine Stroop, ed. New Jersey State Teachers College, Paterson 22, New Jersey
- Bus Ed Outl—Business Education Outlook. James B. Palmer, ed. Ginn and Company, Box N, Back Bay Station, Boston 17, Massachusetts
- Bus Ed World—Business Education World. Alan C. Lloyd, ed. Gregg Publishing Company, 330 West 42 Street, New York 18, New York
- Bus Sch Exec—Business School Executive. J. S. Noffsinger, ed., 2601 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington 9, D. C.
- Bus Tch—Business Teacher. Alan C. Lloyd, ed. Gregg Publishing Company, 330 West 42 Street, New York 18, New York
- Cath Bus Ed R—Catholic Business Education Review. Charles B. Aziere, ed. Catholic Business Education Association, St. Benedict's College, Atchison, Kansas
- Coll N & V—Collegiate News and Views. Charles D. Sisley, ed. South-Western Publishing Company, 634 Broadway, Cincinnati 2, Ohio
- CEA—Commercial Education Association of New York and Vicinity Yearbook, 1950. Synchronizing Business Education With Business Needs. Seymour S. Leff, ed. New York University Bookstore, Washington Square, East, New York 3, New York. \$2. 202 p '50
- Conn Bus Ed—Connecticut Business Educator. Frank H. Ash, ed. University of Connecticut, Storrs, Connecticut
- Dict Ed F—Dictaphone Educational Forum. Katherine Comstock, ed. Educational Division, Dictaphone Corporation, 750 Graybar Building, New York 17, New York

- J Bus Ed—Journal of Business Education. Elizabeth T. Van Derveer, ed. Trethaway Publishing Company, Inc., 512 Brooks Building, Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania
- M Bus Ed—Modern Business Education. R. Norval Gasrett, ed. Southern Business Education Association, Southeastern Louisiana College, Hammond, Louisiana
- NABTTI—National Association of Business Teacher-Training Institutions. Stephen J. Turille, ed. Madison College, Harrisonburg, Virginia
- N Bus Ed Q—National Business Education Quarterly. Russell N. Cansler and M. Fred Tidwell, eds. United Business Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.
- N Mex Bus Ed—The New Mexico Business Educator. Vernon V. Payne and Harry N. Lancaster, eds. New Mexico Highlands University, Las Vegas, New Mexico
- News Bul MBEA—News Bulletin of the Michigan Business Education Association. Robert J. Chamberlain, ed. Eastern High School, Lansing, Michigan
- Ohio B T—The Ohio Business Teacher. Ohio Business Teachers' Association. J. Marshall Hanna, ed. Ohio State University, Columbus, Ohio
- R Bus Ed—Review of Business Education. Bulletin of Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College. Robert A. Lowry, ed. Oklahoma A. and M. College, Stillwater, Oklahoma
- Sec Studies in Action—Secretarial Studies in Action. Samuel P. G. Altman, ed. Pitman Commercial Teachers Association, Julia Richman High School, New York, New York
- Thomas S Tchr—The Thomas Shorthand Teacher. Thomas Natural Shorthand Division of Prentice-Hall, Inc., 70 Fifth Avenue, New York 11, New York
- Today's Sec—Today's Secretary. Alan C. Lloyd, ed. Gregg Publishing Company, 330 West 42 Street, New York 18, New York
- T S Bus Ed—Tri-State Business Educator. Virginia C. Robinson, ed. Tri-State Business Education Association, 235 Collins Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania
- Typ News—Typewriting News. H. J. Ashby, ed. South-Western Publishing Company, 634 Broadway, Cincinnati 3, Ohio
- UBEA Forum—United Business Education Association Forum. Hollis P. Guy, exec. ed. United Business Education Association, 1201 Sixteenth Street, N.W., Washington 6, D. C.
- VBE Bul—Virginia Business Education Bulletin. Business Education Service, Virginia State Department of Education, Richmond 16, Virginia